

## Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee”

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2009](#) › Alan Watt on “Truth Quest with Melodee” [Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 276 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 1 day, 7 hours ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 91 through 105 (of 278 total)

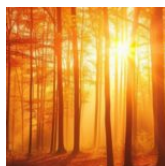
← 1 2 3 ... 6 7 8 ... 17 18 19 →

### Author

### Posts

October 22, 2025 at 5:33 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#704](#)



[Alan](#)  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

Reality is what I was prattling on about last week. Reality is something we take for granted because we think reality is what emerges every day from the media and from the mouths of our acquaintances, which is generally just a repetition of what the media's going on about and that isn't reality at all. Reality is so far removed from the ordinary people and even those in universities too. There are different levels of reality. The bottom level is just written by the scriptwriters to manage the public. That's all it is. All the stuff you get at the bottom level is to MANAGE THE PUBLIC so they never catch on to the big agendas that are underway in their lifetime. That's all it is really. In academia, they truly believe they're on board with whatever agenda's in trend and in vogue at the moment, that pays them well and they learn their words and the phrases and the slogans very, very well. That's how they get their pay. But they still don't catch on either. In fact, some of the worst people to try and educate are those who think they're already educated. We'll be going in to some of that tonight when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. This weekend was quite something where I live in Ontario. The big boys have been spraying us now for years – the aerial spraying that goes on – were REALLY at it with maybe over a dozen planes, maybe up to 15-20 planes in the sky sometimes at one time. Just going back and forth in all different directions and leaving these MASSIVE trails which are not con-trails, of course. You could see them expanding like never before. These are a new type, I guess. They can really, really expand into these thick, thick wide trails going from horizon to horizon. Then by the evening, everyone's choking to death. This stuff comes down obviously and it certainly isn't good for your lungs.

They've talked about bio-engineering the planet, etc for global warming and the joke is, they've been doing it all along... at least since '98 that I can remember. That's when I can remember they really started it big time one day. I got out at my old house and looked up and it was like the third world war with the trails in the sky all over the place, checkerboard... massive too. By about a year's time after that, they got so cocky that very few people were complaining or even noticing because they're trained not to mention anything unless it's in the media. That's a fact. That is a fact. They will deny what they see themselves if it's not in the media. If the media says something like a swine flu exists, they'll believe it even though there are no signs of it. That's how trained they are. This spraying has been going on for years, since 1998, across the world. After thousands and thousands of photographs, for instance, I just gave up keeping them. They were getting sent from all over the place plus my own. You can take them any day you want. Of course, we know that by the end of the day, when they're really spraying heavily, you end up with this eggshell-colored mush everywhere just all over the sky. Often you get rain as well because part of this whole thing is weather manipulation. The other part is definitely to do with HAARP technology. I've explained that before. Teller, the inventor of the H-bomb talked about doing this in the sky worldwide if you wanted to either warm it or cooling depending on what kind of stuff they would use. He also said they could use electromagnetic frequencies, pulses, throughout the atmosphere if you used metallic particles in the spray. That, I'm sure, is what they're doing.

This brings me back to reality. You see, at the bottom level, anything that's very important we will never be told about... never, ever be told about. All the big stuff, the baloney stuff like the swine flu and so on, are created out of nowhere, out of utter thin air – MEDIA CREATED, pretty well, because they were told to – obviously has a very big agenda behind it. A very big agenda... to make this SO important where for the first time in history scientists can actually predict, they say, that a particular virus is just going to mutate into a killer one. They just know this. They've never known it before and by what they're teaching in medical schools right now, they shouldn't be able to predict this but they're doing it regardless. So you know there's something else behind it all. Part of it, I've no doubt, is to get us used to taking annual inoculations for all kinds of things. That was said at the 2006 World Health Organization meeting: once they can get the public to start taking annual shots for anything, they'll be giving them ALL kinds of shots for the rest of your life, every year, and boosters for everything every year too. That's how you train the herd. That's what they call us, the herd, 'herd immunity'.

Reality... these people at the top, have been prattling on very, very vocally in mainstream about too many people and the need to drastically reduce the populations. That goes for the United Nations too, this massive front organization that was set up by the Royal Institute for International Affairs comprised of bankers, by the way, and their cohorts in the US who now call themselves the Council on Foreign Relations. They set up the United Nations as a good front with big captains of industry, the big bankers on board to create a new world. Again, at the very beginning too, they have had departments set up for depopulation because they had it in their heads even back when they called it the League of Nations, that there was just too many people and they'd have to depopulate. Here's the same people saying, 'We want you to take vaccines because we want you healthy' but they have another place IN the United Nations building on population and they want to bring the population DOWN.

If you are dumb enough after hearing this AND GO AND CHECK IT OUT FOR YOURSELF. Don't ask me for the links. Go in to the United Nations and look at the Department of Population and look at all the statements they've made, ALL the world meetings they've had about DEpopulating. Read other articles about how they DID sterilize people in Africa and India with supposedly free tetanus shots to women only that literally targeted their ovaries. It went straight there – bioengineered, biowarfare – and it caused massive inflammation there and they ended up with scarred, completely scarred, useless ovaries. They were sterilized. Look in and see who admitted to that, after a long battle. Same boys. Same people. Now here they are wanting YOU to take UNTRIED vaccines that you cannot test yourself, by the way. You're doctor can't test it. He doesn't have the facilities. Most laboratories, the small laboratories couldn't test it either. Everything is taken on PURE FAITH at the command of government or governments because they're all on board with this.

When they want to keep you fit, something that doesn't exist and they want to get something into your body – they want BILLIONS of people to take it across the world – and at the same time, they want to depopulate you and they don't like it that you can still breed – some of you still are fertile; they don't like that at all – mugs you, MUGS YOU if you go along with it. That's all I can say. All the data's out there. When the big, bad wolf presses up with a white coat and has a syringe in his hand, it's up to you. It's up to you if you want to believe he truly has changed his whole nature, he's seen the light and he's a good boy now and he's all altruistic... he's been saved or something like that, it's up to you. All the information TRULY, TRULY IS OUT THERE. You should be suspicious, completely utterly paranoid about what's going on right now because none of it makes any medical sense whatsoever. However, it does make political sense. IT DOES make political sense... because this is a political agenda. Political agenda.

In Britain, for instance, I think two-thirds of doctors and nurses said they are NOT going to take it. Why? Because they have enough sense there to realize you don't take #1: an untested vaccine. These vaccines have all new kinds of things in them like nano particles. NANO PARTICLES. Nano particles were responsible for deaths in China and incapacitating diseases of the lungs because once they get into your system,

they start killing off cells. They've added these nano particles as a way to actually get your immune system, supposedly, reacting at total war with what they're putting in there so you'll produce your antibodies. This is supposedly the theory behind it. So they're introducing a new thing, untried, untested into your body even though they KNOW that this can start a continuous infection. That's what they call it, A CONTINUOUS INFECTION. You can go in to [globalresearch.ca](http://globalresearch.ca) and they talk about it here.

## Nano Particles used in Untested H1N1 Swine Flu Vaccines

### Part III: 'It's the vaccines, Stupid!

by F. William Engdahl / Global Research, September 13, 2009

Vaccines which have been approved by the responsible government authorities for vaccination against the alleged H1N1 Influenza A Swine Flu have been found to contain nano particles. Vaccine makers have been experimenting with nanoparticles as a way to "turbo charge" vaccines for several years. Now it has come out that the vaccines approved for use in Germany and other European countries contain nanoparticles in a form that reportedly attacks healthy cells and can be deadly. (Alan: Do you feel better now?)

In 2007 researchers at the Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne (EPFL) announced in an article in the journal, Nature Biotechnology, that they had developed a "nanoparticle that can deliver vaccines more effectively, with fewer side effects, and at a fraction of the cost of current vaccine technologies." The article went on to describe the effects of their breakthrough: "At a mere 25 nanometers, these particles are so tiny that once injected, they flow through the skin's extracellular matrix, making a beeline to the lymph nodes. Within minutes, they've reached a concentration of DCs thousands of times greater than in the skin. The immune response can then be extremely strong and effective."

There is only one small problem with vaccines containing nanoparticles—they can be deadly and at the least cause severe irreparable health damage.

Nanoparticles, promoted in the mass media as the new wonder revolution of science, are particles that have been produced vastly smaller than deadly asbestos particles which caused severe lung damage and death before being outlawed. Particles at a nano size, (nm = 0,000000001 Meter) fuse together with the membranes of our body cell membranes and, according to recent studies in China and Japan, continuously destroy cells once introduced into the body. Once they interact with the body's cellular structure, they cannot be removed. Modern medicine euphemistically terms the phenomenon, a

continuing infectious reaction. (A: You have a continuous infectious reaction, continuous forever until you die. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix just going through the wonders of medical science to the general public hoping that they'll get the message... at least the ones who listen to this show. It's good to see that even doctors and nurses in Britain – a good majority of them – don't want this new flu shot because it's untested, untried. They're not in the habit of just taking their annual shots. Only 16%, they said, take annual shots, the rest don't... generally because they've had bad experiences before with the shots that they've had.

What is it with these sudden mandatory inoculations? What's really going on? What REALLY is going on? Well, we know the agenda. We know we're all to be sterilized, even the ones who are not quite sterilized yet are way down par in the sperm count department, according to the United Nations itself. But that's no crisis, even though the average Western male, according to the UN, is about 85% sterile now. But no crisis! Why is it not a crisis? Because it's obviously meant to be that way. What caused it? A whole host of things: your food, your water – they've talked about putting it in both – the injections that you had as children. I personally think that's got a lot to do with it. I don't think any of the shots we've had really were intended for the purposes that they told us. I've even got links to some of the professionals that worked on the polio vaccine admitting that they knew about all the different LIVE monkey viruses that ALL the shots contained, plus the simian 40. They knew in advance that this one virus only had ONE FUNCTION in nature. It seemed to be to CAUSE CANCERS but they gave it anyway... saying that the benefits outweighed any other risks. In other words, if you're in the minority that ends up dying of something because of the shots... well, 'we did our best', you know, 'the greater good'. They're always talking about the greater good. Well if you're part of the number of the unfortunates that end up having a bad reaction and die, you're just a statistic. 'It works good on most people.' That's how they rationalize it.

This is the mass society we're in. We're treated like the masses. The masses. The communists called us 'the masses'. Now, the elite call us 'the masses'. We're the masses. It doesn't matter what country it is or what kind of regime they've got in, there's the masses and then there's themselves at the top. Everything has to just be a one-size-fits-all, whether it's shoes or a suit or injections. They've even got the nerve to say that if you've had a bad reaction, well, 'it's because you've got the wrong genes.' You have a wrong gene type. That's why you reacted with a good vaccine.

The con tricks are just incredible... of these liars and shysters that run the pharma businesses. Of course their little paid whores... the politicians that front for them. That's what they are. They certainly don't serve the people. I haven't seen that in my lifetime where politicians actually serve the people. I've never seen it. They serve their party. They're like trained seals at a circus sitting on their little stool, clapping their front fins together when their party boss speaks. They all want to get up the ladder and you've got to toe

the line, be part of the party. Never mind your constituents or the public. In other words, we have corruption par excellence in every political regime on the planet. That's the normal now. Of course, they'll never say that at all. They always give you lies and excuses, etc. But they're all on board with the same world agenda against terrorism to keep us all safe. Under the guise of keeping us all safe, they can literally tack us down in a coffin until we can't move and I guess then we'll be perfectly safe. The oldest dodge in the book, to keep you safe, they've got to take all your rights away.

This article is from the Telegraph.

Two thousand schoolgirls suffer suspected ill-effects from cervical cancer vaccine

Thousands of schoolgirls have suffered suspected adverse reactions to a controversial cervical cancer vaccine introduced by the Government.

By Laura Donnelly, Health Correspondent / 12 Sep 2009

Doctors' reports show that girls of 12 and 13 have experienced convulsions, fever and paralysis after being given the vaccine, which is now administered in schools as part of efforts to prevent women developing cancer. (A: That's very misleading. Really, it's supposed to help, HELP, possibly and it hasn't been proven to do it, prevent about 3 types of human papilloma virus, the genital types. That's what it's for, under the guise that that might stop later cancers of the cervix. There are many other ones it doesn't cover, but we don't even know if it will work with these ones.)

Others suffered nausea, muscle weakness, dizziness and blurred vision, according to a special report drawn up by drug safety watchdogs. (A: I guess they'll have to throw more meat at these guys to look the other way.)

A support group says it has received dozens of calls from parents who believe their daughters have been damaged by the vaccine.

The parents of one teenage girl given the jab last autumn believe it was to blame for repeated seizures which have left her with brain damage and psychosis. (A: I guess she's just got these bad genes, bad reaction to the good vaccine.)

The immunisation programme for teenage girls is controversial because it protects them (A: I don't like the way they word this at all.) from the sexually transmitted human papillomavirus which causes 70 per

cent of cervical tumours. (A: NO. The fact is, this is only covering 3 types of the papilloma virus and there's many, many more than that and it's not definite that will cause the cancer or if this vaccine will work. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just going through the farce of the medical profession, always bearing in mind as I said earlier, that they want to depopulate. They WANT to depopulate. Personally, I think they've been at it for a long time and that's why the people in the Western world have become sterile at such an incredible pace. Especially when you go through the books by Huxley and others, Julian, who talked about putting something in the water, or injections, or in their food to do that very thing, to sterilize the public. You know, the first CEO of UNESCO at the United Nations. Really, if you can take this information and look into it for yourselves, you'll have to come to the same conclusions, Yep, they really are, they really ARE out to get you, but you can't tell the children. That's why they treat you like children. That's why they give you bogus flu scares and so on to take inoculations that are to do something else. Getting back to this article on the supposed cervical cancer vaccine.

Campaigners and families said the new figures showed the vaccination should not have been introduced via a mass programme.

More than one million girls have already been given the jab, which is offered to all as they enter their teens.

Until 2011 it will also be administered to older girls, so that all female teens below the age of 18 will be covered by the programme. (A: Then they go in to the PR blurb. See in Britain and in the British Commonwealth, they call them Ministers. That's politicians. They call them Ministers. They can't even give you a good sermon. They can't even give you a good speech at all, even though they're script-written by professionals for them. What are they? They're really lawyers. So here you have lawyers saying...)

Ministers say that ultimately the scheme will save 700 lives a year, while drug safety experts (A: They don't even have to give you names of people any more. Have you noticed that? Just experts. Remember, Bertrand Russell said that we'll train the public to believe nothing except experts, whatever the experts say. Now they don't even need names. They just say experts. Ministers and experts...) insist the number of suspected reactions are outweighed by the benefits from the jab. (A: So there you are. If you're in that minority that comes down with seizures and paralysis and stuff like that, then you've got bad genes... that reacted with this very nice, well tested vaccine.)

Most of the more than 2,000 suspected reactions recorded by drug safety watchdog Medicines and Health care products Regulatory Agency (MHRA) were mild, with dozens of girls recording rashes, pain in

the arm, and allergies.

But the report prepared by the MHRA earlier this month also discloses cases in which teens have suffered convulsions, eye rolling, muscle spasms, seizures and hyperventilation soon after being given the jab.

The analysis by the MHRA, drawn up this month, found 2,107 patients had reported some kind of suspected adverse reaction to Cervarix. (A: That's just up to the present time.) Several reported multiple reactions, with 4,602 suspected side-effects recorded in total.

Jackie Fletcher, founder of Jabs, a support group for families whose children have fallen ill after immunisation, said she had taken dozens of calls from parents who believed their daughters had been damaged by the cervical cancer vaccine.

She said: "We have spoken to parents whose daughters have had seizures, paralysis (A: It's kind of SEVERE, you know, when you get paralysis and seizures.), blurred vision, severe headaches and the loss of feeling in parts of their body. (A: That's fairly common, by the way, with these inoculations because of the squalene and stuff. You lose part of the feeling in your body.)

"Doctors will try to convince parents that these problems are in their child's mind, or have nothing to do with the vaccines, but we don't think there is sufficient evidence to show Cervarix is safe."

Medical safety experts (A: No names mentioned, of course, just experts.) insist the benefits of the vaccine outweigh the risks. (A: See. That's it. One suit fits all. Until your child drops or you yourself drop. This is the BEST they can give you in these things. Ha. I would take NOTHING of them, NOTHING of them at all. Nothing at all. It's safer that way.)

You know who runs... These little lackeys, these lackeys that... I've talked about psychopaths before. How they get IN to the system and they backstab their way up, very cunning people. They always seem to create chaos around them and walk out squeaky clean. Then they stand back and watch the fallout. That's how they operate. It's a GIFT they have. They don't have to think how to do it. They can do it naturally. But they get up there. They're predators too. They often have a lot of strange kinks in their behavior. They get to the top of their particular area.

Here's an article from The Mail Online. I've been reading these kinds of things my whole life long, especially from the British papers. Britain's a great example for the whole world. The rest of the world is better at covering up these things but you do get these things breaking out in the British paper like high court judges that strangle themselves to death trying to do some strange sexual thing in their kitchen.



That happened a few years ago. That's not uncommon either. He was dressed up in his Sunday best dress, stuff like that. This is from the Daily Mail to show you what's in charge of your children and so on.

Britain's ambassador for schools in Europe sacked over child porn charges

By Daily Mail Reporter / 4th September 2009

A deputy headmaster who represents British schools in Europe has been sacked after he was arrested on child porn charges.

Ken Browne, of Dorothy Stringer High School in Brighton, was arrested over the summer holidays on suspicion of possessing indecent images of children, police confirmed.

Chair of the school governors Reg Hook confirmed that Mr Browne, also head of languages at the school, had been axed after his arrest on July 24.

Mr Browne was one of 25 teachers in the UK selected by the Foreign Office (A: That's like the government office.) as an 'ambassador for British schools in Europe' – a pupil exchange project launched in 2007.

Mr Hook said in his letter: 'A member of school staff, Ken Browne, was arrested on July 24, 2009 on suspicion of possessing indecent images of children.

'I am able to advise you that he no longer works at the school. (A: You know how that predator worked his way up to that position? Do you realize a lot of people must have covered for him as well? ...on his way up? See they've all got dope on each other. They've all got something on each other. That's how the system works. They all have dope on each other. To get to that level... obviously he didn't start into pornography on children when he got there. He's always been like that. Always. Nothing new. We're run by corruption and deviance. That's what we're run by. That's what runs us.)

A few months ago I gave links and I talked about articles where the governments, the US and Canadian and so on, had set up internet cyber cops, special military ones which would surf the net and attack certain people with computers who were speaking out about certain things like 9/11 for instance. Here's an article from Information Liberation. It says here...

Internet Security Software Company Says 9/11 Searches Infected with Malware

(A: So if you do a search on 9/11, you're not quite happy with the story, you end up getting infected with malware and spyware.)

Kurt Nimmo / Sep 14 2009

Prior to the eighth anniversary of 9/11, researchers at Trend Micro, an anti-virus software company, warned on their blog that Google searches of the term "September 11" lead to "rogue AV malware." Malware, short for malicious software, is software designed to infiltrate a computer without the owner's knowing it. Malware includes computer viruses, worms, trojan horses, rootkits, spyware, misleading adware, crimeware and other malicious and unwanted software. (A: See, they can set you up with crimeware. Crimeware is where literally someone, who's doing some casino racket, for instance, can end up using your computer to store all their data and you won't know it, but you'll be caught with it. Guess who's doing it? It's the people at the Pentagon. Set you up, get rid of you.)

"It should come as no surprise that the Pentagon would aggressively attack the 'information highway' in their attempt to achieve dominance in information warfare."

Trend Micro's suggestion? People should rely on "reputable news agencies" for their information on 9/11 — you know, the same corporate media "sources" that spread the official fairy tale generated by the government and its hand-picked whitewash commission of insiders. After its release, the commission report was questioned by highly respected university professors, over 50 senior government officials, medical professionals, victim family members, over 200 pilots and aviation professionals, hundreds of architects and engineers, military officers, senior Republican appointees, federal engineers and scientists, and even members of the commission itself.

So that's what you're going to get now. They've been at war with the public of the world, by the way. There is a war on the world under the guise of fighting terrorism, a war, a planned war into a new world order. When you think about it, the physical war has been a series of smaller wars leading up to the first Gulf War invasion. Since then, we've been at war continuously, from the early 90s onwards. Continuous warfare and warfare takes many shades. The war really is on the general public to bring them into a new type of society where they'll decline drastically in numbers. As they decline, they will learn to eat less and eat vegetables and not meat and so on and live in sustainable communities which happen to be the run-down cities that you're all to be crammed into.

A few years ago, I read a report on Toronto and another US city at the same time. The officials in those cities said it would take more, so much MORE to fix the infrastructure — the sewage systems, the water piping, all the different systems that they have — it would be cheaper to build a brand new city than to

repair it. It was almost beyond repair cost-wise. I thought at the time, well, it's perfect. They're already saying we're all going to get driven into these overcrowded cities that are already falling apart. They don't mean to upgrade them and fix them because they plan to have us all be down to a manageable population by about 2030 to 2050.

Things start to make sense to you when you study enough... and you study THEIR stuff, not the conspiracy stuff. Study their stuff. They tell you where they're taking you. They tell you they want to depopulate. When they're mandating inoculations, you'd better be paranoid. You'd better be paranoid. I haven't met anyone who's had any swine flu. I don't know anybody that has. It seems to exist in the media and that's it, like it did the last time. When the media stopped talking about the swine flu, guess what? It was suddenly, suddenly, instantly gone. Instantly gone.

Back on Saturday there was 2 million people, according to the British papers, marched on the US Capitol to protest against Obama's spending in a Tea Party demonstration. This is The Mail Online.

Thousands march to US Capitol to protest spending

AP Featured News / Tuesday September 15, 2009 / NAFEESA SYEED / Associated Press Writer

WASHINGTON (AP) – Thousands of people marched to the U.S. Capitol on Saturday, carrying signs with slogans such as “Obamacare makes me sick” as they protested the president’s health care plan and what they say is out-of-control spending.

The line of protesters spread across Pennsylvania Avenue for blocks, all the way to the capitol, according to the D.C. Homeland Security and Emergency Management Agency. People were chanting “enough, enough” and “We the People.” Others yelled “You lie, you lie!” and “Pelosi has to go,” referring to California congresswoman Nancy Pelosi.

Demonstrators waved U.S. flags and held signs reading “Go Green Recycle Congress” (A: That’s a good one. Recycle congress.) and “I’m Not Your ATM.” (A: The folk are so sick of being fleeced by the bankers in collusion with the governments.) Men wore colonial costumes as they listened to speakers who warned of “judgment day” – Election Day 2010. (A: I don’t care about who you vote in, this agenda will all be the same way. It’s been the same way for years. It doesn’t matter what party you bring in. If you noticed, Obama’s policy with Afghanistan and the Middle-East is exactly the same as Bush’s. They’re all the same, you see. Long-term geo-politics can’t stop because party changes happen. Never has stopped.)

Richard Brigle, 57, a Vietnam War veteran and former Teamster, came from Paw Paw, Mich. He said health care needs to be reformed – but not according to President Barack Obama's plan.

"My grandkids are going to be paying for this. It's going to cost too much money that we don't have," he said while marching, bracing himself with a wooden cane as he walked.

It's good to see, at least in the US, the people are coming out after getting fleeced, losing all their rights pretty well and having to report with security cards and all the rest of it, going through airports. They've even announced, shortly that you're going to have to tell Homeland Security when you're going to leave the country, where you're going, how long you'll be and all this kind of stuff. THIS IS THE NEW SOVIET. This IS the new Soviet. It's the same with mandatory inoculations. THAT was the Soviet system too. We've merged. This is the new upgraded, the new improved world Soviet. Remember, the Club of Rome said they favored the collectivism way of managing the masses... the masses. It's easier that way. You just tell them what to do by law, order them to do it and then do it. None of this democracy stuff where folk have rights and all THAT stuff. You just can't get anything done.

Getting back to what I said at the beginning of the show, we're the last ones at this level to know ANY reality. Here they are spraying the sky and not one major newspaper will even mention it. It's been happening for years. They all know it. They know it... but they won't say anything. They'll create a fake flu when they're told to and go into action then and it's all over the media, but they won't tell you what's really there. Whenever they DO tell you something, it's YEARS after the fact, under the official secrets act. Generally a whole generation's died off.

I can remember when people came back from Gulf War I, Canadian troops and American troops and British troops, their hair was falling out; their teeth were falling out! I can remember the Canadian government brought 2 guys on from the military to explain that, 'No, this had nothing to do with depleted uranium, etc, etc.' This article is from the Telegraph. "Soldier died from exposure depleted uranium during Gulf War"... years after the fact. How many of them died? See, they're all dead now, right, can't give them compensation when they're dead. That's why they wait till they all die off. I'll read this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, they tell you YEARS after an event a little of the truth once most of the folk have died. This article is about now they're admitting the soldiers died from depleted uranium. Before it was all deny, deny, deny, 'oh it could be anything at all that killed them,' but here an inquest has actually confirmed that this is what caused these guys' cancers.

Soldier died from exposure depleted uranium during Gulf War

The death of a former soldier from colon cancer was “more likely than not” caused by his exposure to depleted uranium during the first Gulf War, an inquest has heard.

10 Sep 2009

The hearing in Smethwick, West Midlands (A: England), was told that Stuart Dyson died 17 years after being exposed to particles of the substance used in munitions during the 1991 conflict.

Mr Dyson, who served in the Royal Pioneer Corps, died aged 39 in June last year after a battle against colon cancer which spread to his liver and spleen.

Giving evidence to an inquest jury, Professor Christopher Busby, an expert on the effects of uranium on health, said Mr Dyson’s cancer was “more likely than not” caused by ingestion and inhalation of the substance during his service in the Gulf.

The witness, a visiting professor at the University of Ulster, added: “It (uranium) is actually much more dangerous than it originally appeared to be. (A: Like they didn’t know.)

“The interesting thing about Mr Dyson’s cancer is that he was extremely young – the chances of him acquiring cancer were something like six per million per year.”

Professor Busby said he had visited Iraq in 2000 and had found particles of depleted uranium with dangerously high radiation levels near the wrecks of tanks destroyed during the war. (A: They used this stuff to coat the shells. The US military uses it and so does the British.)

The expert told the jury: “We also know in this case that he was cleaning tanks and generally walking about in Gulf War One, where there was a significant amount of depleted uranium in the air.

“Mr Dyson was exposed by inhalation and ingestion.

“My feeling about Mr Dyson’s colon cancer is that it was produced because he ingested some radioactive material and it became trapped in his intestine.

“It’s certainly much more probable than not that Mr Dyson’s cancer was caused by exposure to depleted uranium.”

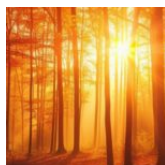
So, there you have it. Now they admit it. How many died? I can remember seeing one... there was a broadcast in Canada on a Canadian woman who'd been in the military. Her hair all fell out; she was totally bald. Her teeth were all loose. These are classic symptoms of radiation poisoning. The military were just doing all they could, these experts they brought on, these officers to speak out on behalf of the military denying and denying and denying that had anything to do with them and what they were using.

Its amazing how folk will go off and fight for them isn't it? It's just astonishing. To fight for these people who will constantly lie and lie and lie and prove time after time that they're willing to kill you all off; as long as you get the job done, they don't care. 20 years later, they'll tell you the truth once you're all dead and no one cares and they have no money to pay out to survivors. They're all dead. That's the reality of life. That's the world we live in. It's corrupt. I'm always astonished as to WHY people think they're still going to get TRUTH given to them by the authorities when they've never given us truth in the past on anything at all. Completely different reality we live in. We're the bottom people, you see. Michael Jackson, that's what you get at the bottom, and the latest bimbo's pumped-up lips, etc. That's what you get at the bottom.

Well that's it for tonight so from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada – I'm sorry I couldn't take the callers – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:34 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#705**



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

You know yesterday I was talking a little bit about reality and how it's much like farming really. I always think of it like farming. In farming you've got to look at what you want to grow in the field but first of all, you've got to look at your field and see what you think it can grow according to the soil and the conditions and so on. You've got to start preparing the field before you can grow anything. It takes a lot of work. That's how ideas are forced on the public of the world through those who know how to do it. To bring a future society, planned into existence, it takes a long time, sometimes 20 years of propaganda, gradually escalating into mainstream, but starting generally in the schools.

Very young children and throughout 20 years, as they're growing up, get more stuff out in television; it's in movies; it's in different fictional works, novels, etc...with these ideas until the reality that was planned for them actually emerges and they are growing UP IN it. It all seems quite natural to them. This has been done before. These sciences were understood... thousands of years ago. Thousands of years ago, the big traders that traveled the world, the ancient world, studied the populations that they came in touch with. If you want to know their weak points, you must study the people if you really want to manipulate them,

especially if you want to profit from them or for them to do your bidding for free. Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about reality again. Reality just doesn't appear in a different form suddenly overnight. Reality is planned by those who understand the sciences of it and of course, the very rich men who help to finance it into existence, and bright politicians. They at least let the politicians know if they want to get ahead and get up the ladder, this is how you'll vote on things and these are these are topics you'll speak about. That's called political correctness. You know, you smell the wind and you climb 'on board' and you climb up the ladder. That's what most of them do. Regardless of the fact that the leaders of parties are always pre-picked by Bilderbergers. The Council on Foreign Relations basically has put the people in the US as Presidents and advisors for the last 100 years according to Carroll Quigley. That's how the world is really run.

They also give you realities for long-term goals. They want certain societies for a WAR mode, for instance, across the seas for certain times. They also know when they're bringing it, the system, down back home... they'll want internal armies. We're seeing this stage of internal armies at the moment. Under the guise of teaching the world, once again, the masses must have less and less and less. The dream of the ages, of course – really of eternity – has always been the same kind of thing. So the ruling elites can have all the stuff that they want and they can make sure that their offspring, you know, the ones who are Darwinically designed to survive, survival of the fittest, they can go on and survive into the future as the eugenicists have said over and over through their copious books that they churn out.

Getting back to what it's about. George Orwell talked about this. He had studied the technique of the Soviets and the communists. The communists, remember, were given birth in London, at least the science of it. It was written IN London by Karl Marx. He was financed and put up by very rich people and the Rothschild's too, to bring in a new sort of world society. What was more astonishing is that the British royalty, who never stood nonsense from anybody, believe you me. There never really was a merry old England unless they were just partying after beheading somebody. That was the reality of how England was ruled for long enough. Karl Marx actually held international meetings in London and was given the biggest halls in London to have those meetings, even though his whole theories involved eradicating the upper elite. So why on earth would royalty give him basically a safe harbor? It makes no sense unless you realize that it was all part of a much bigger, bigger picture of how to make the slaves even work more efficiently for nothing.

Orwell said, "Real power is achieved when the ruling class controls the MATERIAL ESSENTIALS of life, granting and withholding them from the masses as if they were privileges." Now, what you're hearing today with environmentalism, sustainability... it's the same old rant. It's the same old rant. Just as in communism, you have people, so-called elected officials of all kinds from local to federal governments,

that are giving the same spiel to everybody that sustainability means that professionals will have to be in charge of dishing out the material goods to the rest of the public. It's all about bringing down the population, the size of the population of the useless eaters. They don't need so many of them. If they did need us all, believe you me, they'd be encouraging to breed like crazy. The pill and all the rest of it would be taken off the market faster than you could wink an eye. But they don't need us all now. They've got high-tech military and all the rest of it, robots, etc, and computers so it's time just to get rid of the useless eaters, as they call them. That's what he said, "Real power is achieved when the ruling class controls the material essentials of life, granting and withholding them from the masses as if they were privileges."

Nothing changes. They just use the same techniques again, change the wording a little bit and say it's to save everyone. It's to save everyone. However, the whole doctrine of Marx was based upon materialism and goods and who should own the means of production, etc. People don't always think of Marxism as the State having the means of production. Technically the state owned all the factories, technically. Technically the state paid all the employees, all the citizenry. The people worked, technically, for the state. That was the idea. We've seen through the Reece Commission, I've mentioned before it was done in the 1950s to find out why the big tax-exempt foundations, these big philanthropic foundations, like the Rockefeller Foundation, Ford and Carnegie, et al, were funding what seemed to be communistic movements within the US and across Europe. Senator Norman Dodd was told and his interview is up on YouTube, in fact. He was told by the head of the Ford Foundation, I think that's now run by the Rockefeller Foundation who took over the Carnegie as well... I know they're all mixed in the same board. But he was told that their job was to change the culture so much in the West, especially in the US, that eventually down the road, which is now, that they would blend the two systems together. The Sovietized system with that of the Western societies cultures.

That is really what the new world order is. Today they call it public/private. See, there's other ways to bring in the same system. Public/private where, rather than call it Fascism... Fascism is all the same. Communism, Fascism, Socialism... they're all the same. All these things are the same. It's when a minority at the top run the state and business basically. That's really what it is. Public/private partnerships are the same thing where the people, the public, pay for infrastructure, for building essential institutions of energy supplies, roads, and so on. You pay for the upkeep, etc and the company that's given it for peanuts, for pennies, in a preordained auction, gets all the profits. That's what it is. So, it's very similar to the Sovietized system.

Now, of course, we have agencies and governmental agencies and NON-governmental agencies that are simply given the right as institutions to rule over the public. Children's aid was a charity remember. It was an actual charity, supposedly, and now it has official backing. They come in with SWAT teams behind them to steal children and stuff like that if the parents are politically incorrect. There's many ways to see the same things because it really is all the same thing.



Aldous Huxley, the brother of Julian Huxley, and let's not forget Aldous Huxley wrote Brave New World in the 1930s. Where he predicted in his novel, not purely science fiction, because he knew that GENETIC ENGINEERING would eventually create the perfect types of slaves... back in the 1930s! How is that? Well it's because he was born into a very prestigious family, aristocrats going all the way back to Darwin. They were closely associated with Darwin and actually related to them as well. They were IN at all the top think tanks and participated IN top think tanks to do with projecting the future of the world. Not guessing, but projecting. It's like guys in the Navy getting together around the maps and projecting where they want to go, where they want to be in 6 month's time, a year's time, etc. This place around the world, halfway around the world, wherever. That's how they run the future. That's how he could write his so called novel.

Then he wrote Brave New World Revisited to show you how this could be made in to reality. He also said – the interviews are also up on YouTube – that it would be very, very possible for a small group of people, very, very wealthy people with scientific background to control the entire world and the minds of everyone in the world. That was a possibility he knew way back then... way back then. What he said was something very, very similar to what Mr. Rockefeller said. Mr. Rockefeller said that the people would come to him to bring in this new world system. The PEOPLE would come to them with perfect docility because the minds of the public would be so worked on by mass psychology, perfect psychology, they'd give themselves up with perfect docility. Long before he said it, and it's no coincidence that they all say the same things because they all attend the same thing tanks and they all work on the same agenda. Aldous Huxley said, "A really efficient totalitarian state would be one in which the all-powerful executive of political bosses and their army of managers control a population of slaves who do not have to be coerced because they love their servitude."

What we're going through now with your voluntary servitude idea – all countries are putting this up into play; Britain's doing it; the States is doing it; Canada has put forward a proposal – to get all the YOUTH first involved. They get a special indoctrination and an ideology to start SERVING the world system. The exact same stuff as the Soviets that were brain-washed into when they were young people. Obama's even said, it won't stop at that age. They want you to carry on... and get older people into it too. And you could carry on SERVING THE WORLD STATE for as long as it takes, maybe your whole life. This is how it's done. You think this is all by chance? This is all happening now by chance? And every country puts the SAME enactments through at the SAME time?

We've been at war. A new kind of war broke out in the 90s. In the 90s, all over the world... after the Berlin wall came down. The Berlin wall came down and everybody sort of breathed a sigh of relief and thought they should be happy for a change and not worried about getting bombed out of existence and hiding under chairs and desks in schools. I'll go on about this when I come back from this break because it's very important what's happening here.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just discussing reality and how it's really MADE for us all the time through massive propaganda from a thousand different areas. Everyone in the media is 'on board,' as they say. They're 'on track,' the same track, going the same direction. This is all controlled. That's why you have no conflicting media in the mainstream. It's 'on board' on the 'same track'. When you compare, for instance, the Department of Defence for Britain, this think tank that put out the 90 pages for the future, what they see for the future coming, with massive riots starting shortly up to the year 2030 over the basic things like food, energy, with the massive unemployment and so on. This is what's seen all over the Western world primarily. They even said there in the military report – for the same think tank that does all NATO countries – that they'd even probably have to use small battlefield neutron bombs to disperse flash crowds – flash mobs, they called them – that would suddenly get together at certain places. So they're looking for 30 years of this.

This happened before the financial crash and all the rest of it. Why? They knew it was all coming because it was planned that way. This is the takedown. It's a planned takedown. No one at the top lost anything out of the financial crash. No one at the top lost a darned thing. Nothing. Remember, you'll find if you read the old books of aristocratic Britain – written by the aristocrats – they hated the middle classes. They HATED the middle classes, but they needed them to manage the system of their industrial age and also their empire-building age. They needed them so badly, but they hated them and wrote about them as though they were apes... imitating... imitating their betters. This is the kind of language they used quite openly in their own books. The communist system, if you look at it and remember born in London, had the same thing. That the middle classes would have to be eradicated. All you would have is the people, the people. They would have this bunch at the top of the people that would manage all the people's goods and materials and so on... but no middle class technically.

Classes can get built up and destroyed, whether it's the lower class or the middle. Now it's time for the lower classes to get destroyed, but along with that goes the middle class as well. The future they've planned is really more along the lines of Arthur C Clarke's book. I think it was his last book before he died. It was called 3001. There was first 2001, being a very high mason, of course, he knew that this new world order would kick off in all earnestness in 2001. If you understand even the book and the movie version, it wasn't about space at all. That's how they write their stuff to each other. Then he had 2010. That would be the big crunch, the big, big change and a NEW system would be born in 2010. Then there'd be a lot of changes going on for almost 1000 years to 3001. By then, there would just be this ONE class left. All the ones who were of high scientific parentage, descent... just generations after generations of high scientists basically, and technicians. All the lower ones had just died off or infertile or were sterilized.

That's really how they envisage this coming new world order after this present new world order. It's all done in phases. Like their 50-year plans for something, 100-year plans for another, 200 for another. This is how they plan the future. Look at all the plans at the United Nations. They actually have them written

down. So and so with a 50-year plan, 100-year plan. The communists used it too. They all learned it from London. That ties in with, again, getting back to the Department of Defence and their think tank and their projections for the next 30 to 40 to 50 years that's up on my web site in the article archives section. Compare it with the US one for the military that came out about a month later. I've also got it in the archives section. They're identical.

To tie this together, going back to March 4th, 2009 at the Huffington Post. It says,

Igor Panarin: U.S. Will Collapse By Next Year

MIKE ECKEL | March 4, 2009

(Alan: Who is he? It says...)

Dean of the Russian Foreign Ministry diplomatic academy (A: So he's no small player. He teaches all the diplomats. That's where the real high ones are that know the 50-year plans and so on.) seen, during his lecture at the Russian Foreign Ministry's Diplomatic Academy, Moscow, Tuesday, March 3, 2009. "If Igor Panarin is right, then President Barack Obama will order martial law in the coming year (A: That would tie right in with the military think tanks in the US and in Britain.), the United States will disintegrate into six runt-states before 2011 (A: Again, back to the think tanks. Then you'll see one of the major players involved in all these think tanks was Jacques Attali who put a book out recently talking about the same thing and how the States would be broken up into certain regions, independent regions, competing with each other. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Discussing the planned future and reading some articles and tying some things together to show you that nothing is happening by chance and nothing is happening on the spur of the moment through crisis and so on. It's planned this way. The future is always planned. Those in power NEVER, ever allow the future to run away from them. NEVER. They have to plan the future to make sure that their offspring are still in power for the next generation. That's how they work. That's really what all things are about in their world. I'm reading this article from the Huffington Post where the Dean of the Russian Foreign Ministry, the diplomatic academy, which is Igor Panarin, talks about the US falling apart basically. He says,

"If Igor Panarin is right, then President Barack Obama will order martial law in the coming year, the United States will disintegrate into six runt-states before 2011, and Russia and China will come to be the backbones of a new world order. (A: They love this term don't they? but megalomaniacs always do.) Panarin said he had been predicting the demise of the world's wealthiest country for more than a

decade now. (A: Remember, Brown used 'new world order' and said it's a 'new world order'. The Prime Minister of Britain at the G20 meeting.)

MOSCOW — If you're inclined to believe Igor Panarin, and the Kremlin wouldn't mind if you did, then President Barack Obama will order martial law this year, the U.S. will split into six rump-states before 2011, and Russia and China will become the backbones of a new world order.

Panarin might be easy to ignore but for the fact that he is a dean at the Foreign Ministry's school for future diplomats and a regular on Russia's state-guided TV channels. And his predictions fit into the anti-American story line of the Kremlin leadership.

"There is a high probability that the collapse of the United States will occur by 2010," Panarin told dozens of students, professors and diplomats Tuesday at the Diplomatic Academy — a lecture the ministry pointedly invited The Associated Press and other foreign media to attend.

The prediction from Panarin, a former spokesman for Russia's Federal Space Agency and reportedly an ex-KGB analyst, meshes with the negative view of the U.S. that has been flowing from the Kremlin in recent years, in particular from Vladimir Putin.

Putin, the former president who is now prime minister, has likened the United States to Nazi Germany's Third Reich and blames Washington for the global financial crisis that has pounded the Russian economy.

Panarin didn't give many specifics on what underlies his analysis, mostly citing newspapers, magazines and other open sources.

He also noted he had been predicting the demise of the world's wealthiest country for more than a decade now.

But he said the recent economic turmoil in the U.S. and other "social and cultural phenomena" (A: Remember what Khrushchev said back in the 60s I think it was. He said that the US would fall from within without firing a shot. He was no dummy. Getting back to this article it says other "social and cultural phenomena") led him to nail down a specific timeframe for "The End" — when the United States will break up into six autonomous regions and Alaska will revert to Russian control.

Panarin argued that Americans are in moral decline (A: No kidding. You know there's a TREMENDOUS connection between the culture creation industry in the US, based in California, and the Soviet system. A VERY strong link indeed. Whoever gives you the culture that you emulate and you always emulate what you see in the movies. It's like Plato said that in ancient Greece and Athens, you had to by law attend the traveling plays because it was authorized by those who ruled the countries. The youngsters would emulate what they saw on stage. Their fashions. Even in the music that was played, they would copy that and so on. Very powerful stuff, the culture creation industry and the fashion industry. That's what Plato called it too, the Fashion Industry. So, here is Panarin saying that it would break up BECAUSE of moral decline.), saying their great psychological stress is evident from school shootings, the size of the prison population (A: It's true. There's massive prison population.) and the number of gay men. (A: Likening that basically to the fact that in the fall of ancient Greece, etc and the fall of Rome, that all of this kind of behavior broke out towards the end as well. That's what they called the Decadent Society, in communist terminology.)

Turning to economic woes, he cited the slide in major stock indexes, the decline in U.S. gross domestic product (A: It didn't take a prophet to see what was happening there because it was PLANNED. The take-away of industry from the US and Canada and elsewhere was planned by our own leaders, in cahoots with the big financial boys through the GATT Treaty. First the NAFTA Treaty and then the GATT. Getting back to what I said at the very beginning, this major war started in the 90s. We've been in perpetual war across the world to bring in a new system across the world by utter force. All throughout Latin America and elsewhere, they've been getting kicked off their lands, all the little farmers, to make room for the big agri-food businesses. The future they've planned is one of massive, single, agri-food business, eventually – it's a conglomerate of 5 right now but it's really coming down to one; same shareholders – to own the food of the world. One corporation will own the oil of the world. One will own something else you need of the world. That's the world's plan and nothing is to stand in its way. They're using utter force on anyone, even demonstrators, against globalism. That's the war. Getting back to this story....) and Washington's bailout of banking giant Citigroup as evidence that American dominance of global markets has collapsed.

"I was there recently and things are far from good," he said. "What's happened is the collapse of the American dream."

Panarin insisted he didn't wish for a U.S. collapse, but he predicted Russia and China would emerge from the economic turmoil stronger and said the two nations should work together, even to create a new currency to replace the U.S. dollar.

That's exactly what we heard the other day. Yesterday I read an article from the United Nations who just made the same cry, a new global currency to replace the US dollar. Do you think this is all coincidence?

This article was back in March. Getting back to Jacques Attali. Jacques Attali was the advisor – which is the real job, not the President – of different French Prime Ministers, Mitterrand and others. When they wanted things done, they saw HIM not the President. Now he works at the United Nations. He put a book out recently. The first one he put out was called Millennium. I've quoted from that many times where he talked about the decline of commerce and so on from the West. Again, that was all done through NAFTA and GATT, the General Agreement of Trade and Tariffs, that literally got rid of the industry and forced them all abroad.

Attali's new one is A Brief History of the Future. Worth reading. It ties all this in together. He also talks about the breakups of nations into small major city-states with basically barbarians living around them, gradually being culled off over the years. Sort of in line with the one written a long, long time ago, going back to Aldous Huxley and Brave New World. You think it's all coincidence? Nothing is coincidence. So that's the views from a guy at the top of a bureau in Russia who's basically saying the same thing as the think tanks for the military in the West.

What we're hearing now is that we've got to buckle our belts and tighten our belts, eat less, consume less and get used to poverty. That will get us all ready but it's really to give more governmental agencies, get them up into power to take over the mess that they see coming over a long period of time, that they want to manage as they take us all down. It's all part of the same plan. All part of the same plan.

Remember, the eugenics societies, this global eugenics society runs the world. They said themselves that they'd find other means to push their ideas across. Well, I quoted from Orwell recently, at the beginning. George Orwell said, "Real power is achieved when the ruling class controls the material essentials of life." MATERIAL ESSENTIALS of life... what do you think interdependence is? INTERdependence. That means you must be dependent on A system. Not independent, personally, but TOTALLY INTERdependent. Dependent on a system. "Real power is achieved when the ruling class has control of the material essentials of life, granting and withholding them from the masses as if they were privileges." That's all we're hearing now. Now it's privilege to do this. It's a privilege to have that, you see.

Food and water are becoming privileges. It's all done under the guise of sustainability, save the planet. Great con but it's the same eugenics societies and foundations that came up with the plan. The Club of Rome, the big think tank that comes up with the real sci-fi ideas and then does a little study to see if it will actually work on the populations of the planet. They came up with the whole idea of global warming and so on. They said, "That would fit the bill." They even paid folk and paid authors to put out books on global warming that would kill us all. Before that, the same bunch had paid the same authors to write about the coming ice age. Anything will do as long as we BELIEVE IT. With enough propaganda, we generally believe anything.

We're getting taught now to consume less and get used to expecting less. This ties in with this story too. This is from The Mirror in Britain, The UK Mirror.

Numbers of Climate change sceptics are growing

By Mike Swain on Sep 10, 09

New research shows one in five are sceptical that man is changing the climate.

Scientists have carried out a survey about climate change asking the same questions they asked five years ago to see if attitudes have changed. (A: When they have to do that, they know darned well it's a con. When they have to SEE if their propaganda is working. That's what it's for. If it really was happening, it would be self-evident. You would have to do studies on the people to see what they BELIEVE. Do you understand? It's quite simple.)

Far from finding more people convinced after years of government and media warnings (A: I should say PROPAGANDA.) researchers discovered that scepticism about climate change has risen slightly.

The results, presented by Dr Lorraine Whitmarsh (A: She's got the right last name for it. You know wet lands, Whitmarsh.), a lecturer in Environmental Psychology (A: There's a whole new science to this, Environmental Psychology, to see if you're a true believer or a DENIER. No doubt there will be pills shortly or special treatment for you and maybe shock treatment if you're a denier. Environmental Psychology... It's all about what you believe. Are you BELIEVING THE PROPAGANDA. If it wasn't, you wouldn't need any psychology at all. It would be SELF-EVIDENT.) at Cardiff University, to the British Science Festival, showed double the number of people now think that claims that human activities are changing the climate are exaggerated.

Five years ago just 15% thought claims were exaggerated now it's 29.

And it is the highest earners in the UK – those earning over £75,000 – who are most sceptical.

In general men are more sceptical than women (A: They're all studying to see how their propaganda's taking.), the old more sceptical than the young and rural dwellers more sceptical than townies.

One in four think the evidence for climate change is unreliable, the same as five years ago, and slightly more, 23% compared to 21%, think climate change is just a natural fluctuation. (A: That was always

taught in school when I was there.)

Four out of ten think scientists are split on whether climate change is happening and 51% think the media is often too alarmist about climate change. (A: That's their job... propaganda.)

The UK is more sceptical than most of Europe but less sceptical than the USA. (A: Thank goodness there's a lot more people with brains in the USA.)

The survey was carried out in Norfolk and Hampshire. More than 2,500 questionnaires were sent out and 551 returned. (A: To see if people BELIEVE IN IT! Whenever you're asked if you BELIEVE in something, there's a con going on. THERE'S A CON! What would belief have to do with something that would be self-evident? Remember the hoax they tried? It was a little survey they did across the world on Y2K. Oh, everything was going to stop in the year 2000. Computers, everything, the world would just come to a grinding halt. They were always asking the man and the woman on the street, "Do you BELIEVE in Y2K?" I knew right off the bat it was a con.)

Dr Whitmarsh said: "20% are hardened sceptics. They have quite strong and intractable views.

"Some aspects of climate change involve uncomfortable truths with implications for our lifestyles. (A: That's the whole point. Getting us, the peasants, to change our lifestyles and allow the goods and materials to be dished out to us as privileges. Remember?) People are reluctant to change their lifestyles. (A: No kidding!) Some people don't have any concerns for the environment and say: let's carry on as we are. (A: If you're not falling for their hoax, this is what she says, Some people don't have any concerns for the environment and say: let's carry on as we are. (A: We're bad people because if you want to live a good life, then you're BAD; you don't care about the environment. That's you branded right away. This is psychology in action. That's why she's a psychology expert in environmentalism.)

"In general there is little willingness to change lifestyles. People may recycle or turn off lights but there is an unwillingness to change travel or eating habits."

These control freaks should just get out of our faces, shouldn't they, all together. THEY eat well. THEY travel well. THEY ain't going to be cutting back on anything with their big, fat stinking salaries... are they? So why should you? Why should you?

Mentioning as I did earlier about how the ruling aristocracy in Britain hated the middle class who mimic them. They even had cartoons there in the 1800s and so on of how they'd mimic them, the upper classes. The want-to-be's. They made all these jokes about them. You wonder why SOCIALISM is being driven by



the elites in Britain? It's always been driven by the elite in Britain. It's all about control over the crowds isn't it? Here's an article here. It's from The Main Online.

Harriet Harman to force public bodies to discriminate

against Middle Britain

(A: They're talking about middle classes there.)

By Ian Drury / 9th September 2009

(A: Remember, I said they wanted to eradicate the middle classes? They no longer need them now. Before, they hated them but they needed them so they created them. Now they want rid of them.)

Proposals which would effectively force public bodies to discriminate against Middle Britain will be a top government priority, Harriet Harman will say later today. (A: It's amazing how they're going to say things later today but the press has got their handout already isn't it?)

Labour's deputy leader will vow to press ahead with plans to make every authority legally bound to close the gap between rich and poor.

Privately-educated Miss Harman – the niece of a baroness (A: She's one of the elite... who's pushing this down to get rid of the middle classes. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Just finishing up this one little article here to show you that the working class never ruled the Labour Party in Britain. Remember too, the Fabian Society are the guys who came out with the left-wing in Britain and they were all funded by multi-billionaires at the time, like the Astor family. It says here...

Labour's deputy leader will vow to press ahead with plans to make every authority legally bound to close the gap between rich and poor.

Privately-educated Miss Harman – the niece of a baroness – will say schools, hospitals, town halls, and the police would have a 'socio-economic duty' to boost services in deprived areas.

She will renew her pledge at an event on how to implement the proposals, which have been nicknamed 'socialism in one clause'.

Under the Equality Bill, (A: I love how they... it's double-speak.) which brings together nine major laws, policies that currently consider race, age, gender, disability and sexuality are to be extended to include social background. (A: ah, ugh, ah. What was it that guy from Russia said?)

I think there's time just for a caller. I'll try and get Todd in from Florida if he's there. Are you there Todd?

Todd: Hey Alan. Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes I can.

Todd: I just wanted your comment on something I found in Wikipedia today. That September 11th is new years in the Coptic Calendar which is based on the ancient Egyptian calendar. Can you comment on that?

Alan: It could very well be. I know that even in high Freemasonry, they start off their year in March and Rome did the same. That's why, 'by the left, quick march' literally, you know. The Egyptians did the same thing because every statue that you'll see in Egypt and every stele of a pharaoh has the left foot forward. That was march. Everything... the life started in March. So, it's very well possible that this... It ties right in with Cabalism too. The Cabala. It's definitely important. Even when they did the foundations, laid the foundations for the Pentagon at that time, again, September the 11th. It's no coincidence that they fall a day short for this new Homeland Security place just to get us off track a little bit. It's the same thing that's going on. So, it's very, very high but it's also the birth of Minerva that was a SELF-WILLED GODDESS, male/female combined basically, that came out of the head of Zeus by her own free will, self-created. They believe they're gods. September the 11th is the birth of Minerva. That's what it really means. The birth of something new, a new God, a new God system. That's what it really means.

Todd: Okay. Fascinating. Thank you Alan and you have a good night.

Alan: You too. There's Ed from Canada. Are you there Ed?

Ed: Thank you Alan. In your talk there you mentioned the fall of the Berlin Wall and you also talked about things being planned ahead. Are you familiar with the book New Lies for Old?

Alan: Yes.

Ed: It predicted that the wall would come down. It was published in I think about 1984. I think I read it in 1986.

Alan: Not only that. Rockefeller led a group over to Moscow back in the 80s and he told the Prime Minister there that Europe would be united and he gave them the year of the unification of the EU with a new Parliament and that literally... There was a big, big tête-à-tête that went on between the Russians and the Rockefeller group after that – that went on for about a month – and that's when the planning all took place with the taking down of the wall.

Ed: It's so difficult to get people to believe that a battle can go on for generations as well.

Alan: It could go on forever.

That's it for tonight's show, folks. The music's playing. From Hamish and myself, it's good night from Ontario, Canada and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:34 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#706](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, that the show is brought to you, the listeners. I need your help to keep going all the time. It's expensive doing what I do. I don't have corporate backing. I'm not out to set up an empire or create a career for myself in these troubled times. What I'm doing is just an important thing to do. I say it's the only game in town. When you understand what's going on and what we're really living through, there's nothing else... there's nothing else left. So, I need your help to keep going. You can see on my web site how to either buy the books and so on that I have for sale and the disks, etc or you can donate to me. You can use PayPal for donations or for purchasing. Personal checks within Canada and the US. Outside the Americas, there's Western Union and Money Gram. Some people sometimes just send cash. That cuts out the little fat pudgy guy with the triple chins. That's what I do. I do something that's necessary in these troubled times. Many people get disks burned and passed to them at meetings and so on. They don't use computers so you can get in touch with me at [listed above].

Reality. Reality's quite something. I've been thinking about it today on and off between different things like getting wheel bearings off my vehicle and smashing them out and putting new ones in. Stuff like that. Odd ideas go through your head. Especially when you've been doing this sort of thing for years, all

your own stuff, and you see the quality of everything going down and down and down each time you do it. It's quite amazing when they keep going on about sustainability and yet at the same time the big boys who are the bosses of sustainability generally have the largest shares in the big companies that make the junk that they sell you. Nothing's meant to last very long. Of course, they're hypocrites but what else is new? Getting back to reality, we'll talk about that when I come back from this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Reality. It's astonishing, really. I've mentioned many, many times when you think about REALITY and ask people's definitions of it. Generally they're the same. It's what is, is. In other words, whatever they've been brought up in to, what society they are born in to and brought up in, is reality. It's the normal way things could be. They can't imagine it being any other way. They truly have been taught and they believe this. It's an easy thing to want to believe. It's the lazy way out. That we just sort of go through life and centuries even, stumbling along some dark pathway, and the occasional guiding light pulls them in a different direction. That's what they think.

They think things are actually happening not by plan, but always by accident, you might say, and sudden discoveries and sudden inventions and things like that. They don't realize that those in power NEVER – Plato said this – could NEVER allow anything to start, at the bottom level of society that wasn't planned because it could upset the whole system of control. Therefore, those in control and have been in control for an awful long time always plan the centuries. It's taught in economics, in fact, that long-term investment strategy for corporations and companies... you plan it out in 50 years and 100 years, where you want to be in 50 or 100 years. Step by step, you hope to achieve certain goals by 10 years, 15, 20 and so on.

The United Nations does the same thing. They really use the same system as the Soviet, or the Communist system, where they had 5-year plans for one certain aspect, 10 for another, 15, 50 for another, etc, and 100-year plans for another ones. THAT'S how society really is run. When they're changing you from one reality into another reality, they have to go almost in a war type mode. In fact, it is a war type mode. A war on your MIND. Everyone must start believing the same things at the same time. Even though it starts with a little sort of faint glow, like brush taking off with a spark and starting to sort of smoke a little bit and then it gradually comes into fire until it's normal. That's how it goes through society. Most folk don't really consciously go and inquire as to see if news is even true... is there any factuality at all. They really believe the news is genuine. Even though people 50 years ago were very suspicious because they knew their histories and corporations that ran news media were just that, They were PRIVATE corporations with their own agenda.

Now we're in these days where we've got equal propaganda. You have left-wing and you have right-wing propaganda. They both are run by wealthy people on both sides. Really it's one side that really runs them all. They always say the left-wing and the right-wing are attached to the same bird. The body of

the bird is always hidden behind a shield. You'll find that, you see. So the public can't see it or who they are. When you have a bunch of millionaires and lawyers on one side and you have a bunch of millionaires and lawyers on the other side, how on earth can they possibly speak for the people? Especially that type... who've literally psychopathically clawed their way up to the top into CEO positions of corporations, etc. You need to be a psychopath to do that. If you have any feeling at all, your own guilt would bring you down. You wouldn't be able to stab the next person in the back to get above them. But these people have no shame whatsoever. THEY ARE PSYCHOPATHIC.

Many articles have been written about it in the last few years and thank goodness because it's about time we realize psychopaths aren't just the guys at the bottom level; the inadequate types, that simply want to get drunk or they see something in a shop window, they smash the window and grab the item. They have no ability to hold back frustration. If they want something they've got to get it. The intelligent psychopath at the top, especially if he's born in to families of power with a psychopathic culture anyway, will use the system. They'll go to the right granite stone universities. They'll go through the right channels to get to the top. Then they'll really start fighting from then on to get even higher because THEY ARE ADDICTED TO POWER. All sides, it doesn't matter who they are.

Since about the 1900s, I'd say, they brought science in, in a big, big way – all these power groups, you see – to aid them. We saw the transformation of one type of system into another type of system into what was eventually called the Soviet system. People lived through that era, going from one reality to another, completely other reality. Where upside was downside and downside was upside and everything was literally turned upside-down. You HAD to learn what was the new reality or YOU COULD BE KILLED FOR STATING THE OLD REALITY. No kidding. You could be killed for doing that, or locked up as having mental illness. Lots of them were... for saying what used to be. You weren't allowed to remember how things used to be. That was forbidden. If you did publicly state how things used to be, you'd have to say, it was terrible; it was all just terrible, fascist, etc, etc, etc, capitalist bad guys who were running the world. You had to learn very, very quickly or you could be killed. Different reality and you lived through it.

We're living through the greatest change, planned change. Planned a long time ago. Since that happened with the revolution in Russian, we're getting a whole new reality, bombarded at us – every day from the media, non stop – being taught now in schools to make sure an up-and-coming generation are completely propagandized and totally indoctrinated into a new ideology. One day, you will be locked up if you mention in front of one of these people – when they're about 20 and wearing a black uniform – something that's politically incorrect, or you've got a memory of a good steak – a good, juicy steak, something like that – they'll lock you up. It will be taboo. You're able to say, oh, that meat eating, oh, it was terrible, awful, awful stuff. That would be okay. You get a slap on the back and called comrade. If you actually say you can remember what a juicy steak tasted like, it will be taboo. I'm not kidding you.

We're going to go through and we ARE going through an organized madness, but there's METHOD to the madness because it's planned. The whole system is planned. Remember, those who give you reality can never give you the TRUTH of anything they tell you. In fact, it's taboo to give you any truth whatsoever. You must always be told rampant lies. You're also to be told it's for the good of the people. That's always used. They can never tell you the real agenda.

It's like the socialized health care. There are no people out there at the top that want to help the people at the bottom. It's never been that way. It has NEVER been that way. It never will be that way. There's a SHOW of it, mind you. There's always a show of it and there's a few token things put out like, well, Canada's got them. They're run-down old clinics you walk in to and you take this big number off a wall and you sit there. They don't give you a little clip to put on your ear so it can hang there like a cow, but you can hold it in front of you if you want to. Then, eventually, your number's called up. That's factory medicine. That's socialized medicine. Mind you, the politicians and their own class, etc from all sides – left-wing, right-wing, upside and downside – they have a different system for themselves.

People don't realize that in Canada, I think it was in the 80s – it was in the time of Preston Manning, when he was in or he was running – there was a document signed. All the politicians signed it to give themselves special care, medical care, for themselves and their families in TOP military hospitals. The socialized system of hospitals and walk-in clinics wasn't good enough for them. I think the US did the same thing at the same time. I think it went across the whole Western world at the same time. Everything happens at the same time because they've been in cahoots for an awful long time together. Therefore, there's always a reason for it.

Meanwhile, Canada's great at propaganda. Canada gives out fantastic propaganda to the outside world. They keep telling even the Canadians they've got the best health care system in the world... as you take your little card and stick it in front of you and wait for your number to get called up. You might wait there all day. Just before your turn, if the doc who's managing the clinic is called off to the hospital, you'll be asked to come back the next day and try your luck again. You have to start from scratch obviously and take another number. That's how it is here. Although, if you really need an abortion, quickly, or if you need a vasectomy quickly, or a tubal ligation, it's fast. You see, when government runs medicine, THERE'S A POLITICAL AGENDA behind it. We all know the hype these days because it's part of the new reality. There's too many people. There's too many people. As the United Nations ITSELF gives you the statistics every year that we're just plummeting through sterility in the West. The only reason there seems to be 'too many people' in the Western countries is because the same governments that are saying 'there's too many people' have floodgates opened to immigration. The same governments have been doing this for 20-30 years now... to give you the IMPRESSION of overpopulation in your own countries.

We're global now. We're global. After World War I – I have the books going way back – they were talking about too many people still being alive after World War I. It hadn't killed enough people off, from Britain. Mind you, there were whole villages throughout Britain – where you see that Masonic tombstone there with all the names on it of the guys that got killed – that didn't have any men left at all. It still wasn't good enough. Then they put in the program of 'don't have any more than 2 children'; most obeyed. Then they still tell you, there's too many of you. They opened the floodgates to immigration. Back with more after this break.

I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just mentioning there that you can't please your masters because it's not meant that you please them in that way. They have another agenda. There's always another reason, another agenda at work at the same time as you're still working on the bottom agenda that you think is reality. So you can't please them. You can have one or two children per family for 20, 30, 40, 60 years and then they still turn around and say there's too many. Then they open the floodgates to immigration. Then they watch everybody rush into the country. Crime escalates. The cops love it because they can hire like crazy, which gives them more control of the state over the public. You see how things really are done and the reasons why they're really done? It all works together that way. They know what they're doing at the top. They're not stupid at all. They're not stupid at all.

Sometimes the only way you can get through to people in times of massive bombardment of propaganda is to use satire. Satire can cut through and even teach people who are totally in the land of the blind and the land of the dead. Sometimes you get a chuckle out of them that starts off a little glimmer of hope, you know, somewhere deep inside them. You certainly, if you see a glimmer of hope in someone you thought was dead... but it might burst into flames through satire. They understand satire and comedy, you see.

This article here explains, as it goes along, really what satire is. It's called [checktheevidence.com](http://checktheevidence.com). Really, it sums up all the rubbish we're hearing today, this massive blitz of propaganda we're getting from all directions of sustainability and CO2 and flu outbreaks everywhere and yada-yada-ya. The only flu outbreaks are in the media. That's where it is. It will be like the last one too. When they stop talking about it, it will be gone. This is called [checktheevidence.com](http://checktheevidence.com).

Global "Media Flu" Pandemic Worsens

By May Kit-Allup (Timbuctoo)

July 17 2009 – Worldwide – Observers are concerned that a rampant virulent infection has taken hold of almost all media outlets all over the world.

Prof Ed Woodburners of the Institute of Propaganda Studies has said “We have been working for years to shape the media to report what needs reporting, but even we have been surprised at how this ‘media flu’ has taken hold.”

Dr Joseph Gerbils of the University of Misrepresentation has challenged what many are stating as fact, “We question whether there is really such a thing as ‘media flu’ at all – we actually think that what we’re seeing is a result of corporate policies being implemented behind everyone’s backs – the outcome being something which looks like one illness but is actually another. What is really happening is that powerful corporate groups – such as those controlling the energy, military, pharmaceutical and financial sectors are dictating what news media output should be.”

Symptoms of media flu include hysterical front page headlines, not naming people involved in stories being reported, purposeful exaggeration of certain features of a story (the desire caused by virus is very strong). More serious symptoms include failure to report important facts, such as legal action taken by some media figures to expose the media flu for what it really is.

A person in the street (Alan: That’s how it really is in television isn’t it?) said “This media flu is very real – I’ve really noticed it since they’ve been going on and on and on about this swine flu trash – trying to scare us into getting vaccinated or take tamiflu or some such thing.”

Many are worried that there is no cure for media flu. Alternative media figures, largely unaffected by media flu, are nevertheless worried about the rampant infection. An anonymous alternative media spokesperson (who cannot be named because that might allow people to actually check out the validity of the story more easily) said, “There seems to be no cure for media flu – all those who question the nature and cause of this infection are censored, ridiculed or ostracised. Now that media flu really has taken hold, there is no justification that the news media has a reason to exist. I think the presence of media flu explains the trend seen in print news media in recent years – they now give away free magazines, vouchers and DVDs of movies – and they seem to have to use other gimmicks to get people to buy them – they have basically given up reporting or investigating the most important news stories.”

Mr Tom Markson of the British Brainwashing Corporation said, “We are being very careful that any Media Flu infection does not inhibit our usual activities – we will be making sure that we always report child abuse stories, CO2-based climate change stories, cancer and health scare stories (especially when celebrities are involved), credit crunch stories and the like. We will continue to make sure that any important and valid information – which challenges assumptions we make and gives people real hope that a different world could be had – goes unreported. After all, we have to protect the interests of the relatively small but very powerful group of people who tell us what to do.”



Then it goes on and on and on. That's satire. That's what you need, sometimes, to get through to those who are really down there in the land of the blind. You can get a good chuckle out of it. It kind of resonates because there's something in the back of their mind and outside of their consciousness just wavering around there that they can connect with through laughter and what's really happening in the world around them today.

Getting back in, again, to this reality which goes along the same lines. After reading that satire... we're living satire now, if you understand that. I said ages ago, INTERDEPENDENCE. Global interdependence. A term put out there YEARS AGO by a member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Back in the 50s even. It's been parroted ever since. Now it's on a roll. Global INTERdependence where you MUST be interdependent. I said it will come down to the INDIVIDUAL PERSON. Wait till you see what happens. Back with more reality after this break.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Going from satire to.... satire, really, because when you understand the big agenda NOTHING surprises you. You know what to expect. I've talked about interdependence and how it's tied in with all you're hearing: it's all your fault, there's too many people all consuming, etc, sustainability, CO2, global warming – then it's climate change – and on and on it goes. They're trying to tell you something. People don't really get it. It doesn't matter how much they comply... and they will. They'll comply and they'll bend over until the last bend, until their spine cracks and they still won't get it. The message is they don't want you around. They don't want you around. As they plan their next 30, 50 years, they plan to take you down. That's why folk are becoming sterile rather quickly and dropping dead of cancers all over the place... of all age groups now. They don't want you around.

They've already planned that maybe in 50 years time... look at the Department of Defence's 90-page booklet it put out, – it's up on my web site in the archives section – the US one is exactly the same. The big think tanks for the military have projected the next 50 years and more... WITH A SHARP DROP IN POPULATION IN ABOUT 30 YEARS TIME after all the coming riots that they expect to happen. This is their own words, their own writings. In the meantime, they've got to shape us and get us to go along with it, and getting us all ready for it as we start all going down the tubes.

Interdependence is a term they keep using. Countries just thought it means countries were interdependent. IT MEANS YOU'RE GOING TO BE DEPENDENT FOR EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO SURVIVE PERSONALLY. That's what it means. They're using the same old techniques they've always used. They've updated them. Money was a con from the beginning. It's always been a con game, absolute con game. They're using the same techniques of the money con game and going into the carbon trading and carbon rationing con game. First it starts with countries and then big corporations, then it goes down to the individual. I've said this would come. Eventually, you won't sell your house unless it's been certified and checked out to be eco-proof, etc, eco-rated. There will be people on the streets like refugees

because we are in an ongoing now, ongoing war situation. I said that at 9/11, the night that it happened. Everything you see in a warfare situation, rationing of all kinds, people traveling from place to place with wheelbarrows, that will come. I kid you not. It will come. If you think it's getting crazy now, it's nothing, nothing to what it's planned to be.

Here's an article here. It's from yesterday from ITN and Yahoo News.

### Carbon-rationing proposed

The Government is being warned it may need to introduce "carbon-rationing" to cut pollution from everyday activities, such as filling up the car with petrol.

Wednesday, September 9

(A: This came out in the UK but it's to happen across the planet.)

A report from the Institute for Public Policy Research (IPPR) (A: Again, that PRIVATE, big foundation that we don't elect, that advises government.) has said that personal quotas for emissions may be needed if current policies fail to cut greenhouse gases. (A: You know, that OTHER big farce.)

These proposed "credits" would be used to buy gas and electricity for powering homes, fuel for cars and plane tickets for holidays.

People who did not use up their allocation (A: So there's going to be rationing, you see.) could sell the excess to people who used more fossil fuels for their vehicles or vacations. (A: Guess who wins here? The WEALTHY, the stinking rich win in this one. See they don't want a middle class either... for all the lefties out there. They don't want a middle class at all. It's all been eradicated now as it is.)

The quotas would shrink over time in order to reduce carbon emissions.

The IPPR admits the scheme could cost around £1.4 billion a year, would be difficult to implement and likely to be unpopular. (A: No kidding. This is a whole layer of bureaucracy now. A whole new layer of bureaucracy to deal with YOU and your personal carbon usage and output.)

However, the think-tank's report says if at the end of the UK's first carbon budget in 2012, (A: It's based on the same con as economics.) emissions were not being reduced, the Government may have to consider

rationing as a “plan B”.

The five-year carbon budgets were brought in as part of attempts to meet legally-binding targets to cut emissions by at least 24 per cent by 2020, and at least 80 per cent by 2050 across the UK economy as a whole.

Do you understand that we're talking... this should be in satire. This is the sort of stuff that they introduced into the Soviet regime. A WHOLE NEW REALITY. We're getting our new reality... and we're living through it. We're living through it. We are the proof. That's why it's going to be dangerous for those with memories to survive very long. That's generally what they do. They have to get rid of those with memory. Most folk go along with everything and can't remember. They kind of a sleepwalk through life. Personal carbon budgets. Personal carbon budgets.

AND... what should be in satire. As I say, there's no pleasing them is there? They start off with a certain quota of something. Then you fulfill that quota and you're a good little boy and girl. Then they punish you again and reduce it and reduce it until your rations are about the size of a sugar cube.

The Mail Online.

Age of the 'bonsai' bin:

Families will be forced to cram their rubbish into mini wheelies

By Steve Doughty / 10th September 2009

(A: Mini containers. Now, they're all paying taxes and double and triple taxes. We went through all that stuff before. Remember, you're supposed to get taxation with representation. In other words, if you're going to get taxed for something, you're supposed to get something out of it. That was supposed to be the democratic deal that was made a long time ago. So they tax you for disposing your garbage, etc. Then they started to tax you again on each bag on top of that. You're doubly taxed and triply taxed, etc. Then they cut how much you can put out there but still charge you and up your taxes, still charge you as though you're putting out about 10 bags a week or something and you're only putting out one. People don't really get it. They're just being fleeced and fleeced into the grave here. You try to please your masters and you don't quite get why you can't please them. It's a different agenda at work. They don't want you around.)

Families are to be issued with 'bonsai bins' to make homeowners reduce the amount of rubbish they throw away. (A: Now, we were given a consumer society. The governments themselves... remember 9/11 happened and one of the top guys in the US went on as the same time as Allan Rock went on in Canada, the same day, and told everybody to get out their credit cards and spend, spend, spend, buy, buy, buy. Keep the economy going. Right. Keep the economy going. It's so important to keep the economy going. Meanwhile, if you stop taking things home, there's no economy. There's no economy and you stop buying things, then people are out of work. Everything that they make is covered in this plastic rubbish. You almost have to take a chainsaw to it to get this stuff off it. Way over-packaged. Everything is way over-packaged. But they don't tell the business to stop over-packaging stuff do they? No. It's YOU, the guy who buys at the bottom that gets the blame for everything. So, they're going to give you smaller bins to put your garbage in. Now, Britain's bad. They've got a police state over there and of course, it's everywhere else but it's really enforced in Britain. It's more EVIDENT. They have guys going around checking your garbage bins and you get massive FINES if the lid isn't on properly and stuff like that. They're training the children to go and squeal on people. And people accept this. It's astonishing.)

The scheme will see one city's standard-sized 240-litre wheelie bins, used by more than 150,000 homes, removed and replaced by smaller versions.

It means that a family of five could be forced to squeeze all their non-recyclable rubbish into a meagre 180-litre container. (A: Now, your taxes won't go down if you're putting out less garbage. Why isn't that? How come your taxes just keep going up and up and up?)

The scheme is being introduced in Bristol, where the Liberal Democrat council is hoping to cut the amount of rubbish it sends to landfill and 'encourage' households to put out less waste that cannot be recycled.

But the pattern looks likely to be copied across the country. (A: Of course it will. They put a trial balloon up somewhere and they get everybody used to the idea and they just bring it in.) The city is one of the first to operate the Government's favoured model for future rubbish services – a weekly collection of food waste with other rubbish picked up by binmen once a fortnight.

Council leaders will vote on whether to reduce the size of the city's bins next week.

Can you believe they're getting paid to debate this stuff? They're taking your money to debate this stuff. Astonishing. And get a massive fine if you overdo it. MASSIVE, MASSIVE FINE. So if you get a massive fine, how can you consume and keep the economy going? You see how they're creating mental illness everywhere? That's what you'd have to be, mentally ill... If you could understand in double-think and

accept the two concepts, then you'd be mentally ill, obviously... obviously. It's astonishing, really, what's happening.

Then you go in to how we're supposed to be bankrupt. We're bankrupt and bankrupt but money, again, it's a con game isn't it? The banks looted the countries of the world AGAIN. Then they were rewarded for it. We're supposedly been utterly bankrupted again because they take the tax money and put it all to paying off the bankers who said that the money all vanished in their bubbles and went to money heaven. I wonder who's got the keys to money heaven? I know they'll be somewhere. Here's Homeland Security.

Ground broken on \$3.4 billion Homeland Security complex

By Mike M. Ahlers / CNN / September 9, 2009

(A: It's no coincidence it's happening NOW.

Right now. This month. No coincidence at all.)

- It's biggest federal building project in D.C. area since Pentagon 68 years ago
- Complex to be on campus of historic buildings in long-neglected part of D.C.
- Project to gather more than 15,000 employees now scattered in 35 offices
- First new building: Coast Guard headquarters, costing about \$435 million

WASHINGTON (CNN) — Washington notables broke ground on the future home of the Department of Homeland Security on Wednesday, symbolically starting construction on the biggest federal building project in the Washington area since the Pentagon 68 years ago.

The project will bring together more than 15,000 employees now scattered in 35 offices in the region, placing them on a 176-acre campus strewn with historic buildings in a long-neglected corner of Washington, five miles from the Capitol building.

Department leaders hope the \$3.4 billion (A: You know it's going to cost more than that. They never, ever... I haven't heard one country in any government give the right figure... It's always about 10 times more... at least... by the time they're finished.) consolidation will help the department fulfill its core mission — protecting the homeland — in ways big and small.

"It will help us hold meetings," (A: So it's a 3.4 billion dollar meeting place.) Secretary Janet Napolitano said. "It will help us build that culture of 'One DHS.'" (A: One culture. That's scary eh? To build that culture of ONE Department of Homeland Security. We're Sovietized.)

At the groundbreaking, political leaders shoveled dirt with care (A: I bet they did because they didn't want it on their beautiful shoes. Very careful.), but pitched historical references and metaphors with abandon.

"I do have a kind of paternalistic feeling towards DHS," said Sen. Joe Lieberman, I-Connecticut, an early advocate for creating the department. "I feel like we've finally given a home to this child we've created, which is finally reaching maturity." (A: That's scary too.)

Lieberman likened the creation of the department's headquarters to the creation of the Pentagon. (A: Now listen to this...) Ground was broken on the Pentagon on September 11, 1941, (A: It's always September the 11th.) exactly 60 years before the 2001 terrorist attacks, he noted. (A: What a coincidence. And here they are in September, the same date again, doing this. Of course if you draw this together and say, isn't that like a pattern here? Oohhh, you're paranoid and one of these conspiracy nuts aren't you?)

President Franklin Roosevelt planned the defense consolidation, Lieberman said, because he knew war was imminent and felt it could be coordinated more efficiently from one location. The Department of Homeland Security also will benefit by consolidation, Lieberman said.

The site today has the appearance of a sprawling college campus — although one stuck in time. Established by Congress in 1855 as the Government Hospital for the Insane (A: That's a good place for them.) and later renamed St. Elizabeths, the campus has 62 buildings built between the 1850s and 1940.

So, there you go. They can spend like crazy, spend like crazy on something that really started with Richard Nixon when he really signed the bill for FEMA to start up. It's been snowballing since then. Nixon just did what he was told as well. He really did what he was told. He was rewarded. People think he left in disgrace but NO, he was promoted. Then he became a technocrat. The public, nobody knew that he wasn't out fishing or weeping in his suds or something all those years. We found out when he died that

he'd been the MAIN negotiator for setting up China to be the industrial leader of the world. All those years, we never knew that. We never knew that. He was actually promoted.

We're going through this incredible WAR. It's a war that most folk don't understand. They think it's vaguely about the Middle-East somewhere or Afghanistan maybe or something like that, or vaguely Muslim. They don't realize THAT THIS IS A WAR TO CHANGE THE ENTIRE WORLD AND EVERYBODY IN IT AND HOW YOU LIVE OR DIE... OR EVEN IF YOU WILL LIVE. I'm not kidding about that. Hell is coming down. They're using the Soviet techniques. The Soviet techniques were not developed in the Soviet Union. They were written about and discussed 100 years prior to that in London, England, by big foundations run by very rich people. In fact, the richest people on the planet. They used experts in behavioral psychology, as we call it today, of that era to plan how they were going to create a new reality. They've got MORE information on how to do it today and we're going through the craziness now.

Always remember too, I've always said when they abuse the public and they always ABUSE THE PUBLIC. We're just numbers down at the bottom. See, you've either made it to the top or you're nothing... in their reality at the top. If you're not one of them, you're nothing. They've already decided a long time ago that the middle classes that they helped build up to help them run a system during an industrial age, would have to be eliminated, once we're post-industrial, into this new utopia where those who have used the Darwin agenda by special breeding, getting stinking rich, surviving through many generations, proving you're fit to survive, will go on into the future. They don't need the middle classes emulating them. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember these articles, I will put the links up on my site tonight after the show and you can check them out for yourself. There's one last one before we go to a caller. That's to do with the BBC. Where Alan Greenspan had a rare interview with the BBC and he blamed the crash all on the public. He blamed the public, basically, for the crash. Plus he says there will be another one to come up. He's in the know, of course. They plan the crashes because after all, they plan that the money goes to money heaven where they can lock it up securely... and only they have the keys and the combination. But that's another story altogether.

Market crisis 'will happen again'

Alan Greenspan: 'This will happen again'

8 September 2009

Now we'll go to Brandon from Florida if he's on the line.

Brandon: Hey Alan. It's amazing how much people put up with, how much they can take. I was taking a class on economics in college. It talks about the prisoner's dilemma where you can either rat out your accomplice or both agree not to rat on each other. It reminds me of things we just go along with because we're not united in any one stand. Like if everyone just said, I don't want to go to work anymore or I don't want to use money. You could collapse the whole thing.

Alan: You would collapse the whole thing. They always need our cooperation for everything they want to do to us. They go along with the conclusion and the hope – of course, the informed hope because they've got people watching the population at all times – that the people, ALL the people won't go along with the same idea at the same time. We're divided and conquered. That's what they hope. That's how they hope it will stay because they need our compliance to do everything TO us. Most folk will go along with it too if their neighbors are getting pulled out of the house in the middle of the night. It's okay, it's not them. It's only when it comes to them, their door, that they get upset about it. If folk would just stand together and say, ENOUGH IS ENOUGH, enough of this nonsense, this Sovietized, elitist system... and it is a Soviet system, collectivist system that they're using. They're using all of the same techniques of brain-washing and mind control. it's run by the same people who ran the Soviet system and set it up. It was run from London, basically. They've been running this for a long, long time.

Brandon: That's pretty scary. I had an ex-girlfriend and she has a dog and she had a dog appointment at Petsmart to get her dog groomed. She missed the appointment. I told her we'll just go another time. She said they are going to charge me for that. I'm just thinking what in the world.... What kind of place are we living in? They're charging for missed appointments to get a dog groomed.

Alan: You're getting punished. The new system is a perpetual childhood and since we're always children regardless of our age, we're going to get punished for everything. This is how they do it. Governments do the same thing too with fines and fees and all the rest of it. Punishment. That's what children understand and that's what we get. It's no surprise to me that business is now copying it because government's been doing this for an awful long time.

Brandon: I don't think I'll ever get comfortable with that.

Alan: Well, you've been naughty, awfully naughty. I get it too from the guys that I use for satellite uploading, Xplornet. If I use Xplornet, they punish me by cutting by bandwidth until it's crawling, dial-up speed. But they take my money every month, that's okay.

Brandon: I guess you got to go along with them... they're leading you along.



Alan: Yes. You see, they're the bosses and you're the peasant and they punish you for using their system and a very flexible bandwidth that they have there. Thanks for calling.

Brandon: I appreciate it.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:34 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#707](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Remember that you bring me to you, you the listeners. The ads on this show pay for the show. It pays RBN directly and they have their own staff to pay and their equipment and their bills and all the rest of it. So it's up to you, the listeners, to keep me going and you can do so by going in to my web sites. You'll see different ways to buy things on the web sites. I have a few books for sale and CDs and DVDs and so on. You can also donate. There's PayPal buttons there but you can donate by any means you want. You can do personal check in the US and Canada. There's international postal money orders if you don't have a bank account in the US. There's also Western Union and Money Gram and PayPal for those outside the Americas. Some people just send cash. That gets through as well. Those are the ways you can do it. For those who just get the disks passed around at events and so on – they don't use computers and they play them on their CD players – you can get in touch with me at [listed above].

It's essential that you do help me out because, believe you me, this is full time. What I do here is full time. It's most of the time. There's just a little bit left for sleeping. Every night there's emergencies. I've gone through some of them with the web sites not expanding my bandwidth, etc and I have to contact them. Even though I'm on unlimited, I have to contact them to remind them to up the bandwidth. It's supposed to be done automatically but I'm the only person on the planet, apparently, it doesn't apply to. Then I've got the same problems with Xplornet, the great satellite company that rents space from Hughes Industrial, military-industrial complex, and they're cutting me back. Even though I'm paying the same amount of money, I'm getting less and less and less service. They punish me, in fact. They actually punish me by putting me on a rollover thing that cuts me off because they say I'm using too much, even though they can't tell you what the limit is. It's just a big mystery. You can't find anybody in the whole company to tell me what my limit is. It's like a rubber band. So you have problems all the time but I fight through it all. But it's up to you to help me and keep me going. Back after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I was mentioning about Xplornet, it's amazing these big companies now... Everything is public/private. It's almost like everything's a world

socialist system. Exactly what Carroll Quigley said would happen eventually. Where corporations merge literally with government and they've been doing it for an awful long time. Most politicians at the top of the ladder, of all parties, have been CEOs of big international corporations. They do this sort of musical chairs in and out of politics and back as CEOs and they've got it all tied up. Even the FDA in the States is completely comprised of people who've worked for the big pharma companies, top spokespeople and propagandists, and here they are, supposedly, regulating your food and your drugs, etc and then they're back in as the CEO of a pharma company or a food company. That's exactly what's happened. It's the same with all other business too.

In socialized systems, it doesn't matter if you call it socialist, fascist, it's all the same. Remember, Mussolini ran the Italian... This is where fascism first came from, applied to Mussolini's system. He was the editor of the socialist newspaper for Italy before it became the grand commander of the whole country. It's all the same thing. It's basically a massive bureaucratic system that runs all the masses underneath them. In socialized systems, we're finding it all the time, when you complain anywhere, about anything, they come down on you like a ton of bricks. Kaboom. If you complain about anything, that's it. You're a nuisance if you complain.

Yesterday I read an article where a woman had her child taken away, a young girl who had got one of the Gardasil type inoculations. They keep changing the name once it gets a bad name. Like Ritalin, they changed it to a different name. She got on of these injections and ended up paralyzed. They're trying to say it's all in her mind because she's trying to please her mommy in some strange way. Social workers love to grab new psychiatric terms and they just suddenly see it everywhere they look. Actually, the headline in the paper was 'don't complain or agencies will retaliate,' they'll come for you. They're doing it, you see.

It's the same with Xplornet. You start off at a certain speed. You could actually watch a 3-minute video initially, for the first two months, and now you can't. They punish you because you're taking up their bandwidth. Mind you, you're paying for it. They take your money every month but they just don't want you using it. So you're becoming a nuisance. That's exactly how the whole system is becoming now. It will get worse and worse, believe you me. Really, in socialist countries, like Canada, if you stand in a checkout counter queue, and you ask why the one next to you is lying vacant, there's no one there, they'll all look at you. Even the people in the queue will look at you like, ah, oh, you spoke... you spoke. Like it's a no-no. You just don't ruffle feathers in socialist systems. Everyone's being trained right now NOT to do it. You're supposed to be ultra polite at all times.

When people like Xplornet say, well, you see, you've been naughty; you've used excess bandwidth here. Then you ask them a really naughty question, that's really GALL when you ask them a naughty question like, what is my bandwidth and how much am I allowed? We can't tell you that. Why? Because no one

knows. You see, you're marked down as a nuisance. You complain, ah, and they cut you off, which they actually did one night after I mentioned it on the air. Then they blamed my system, my satellite system, which cost me lots of dough to get a guy to come out here and go through it all and replace parts that didn't need it, obviously. Sure enough, once it started working again, I was getting cut back down. Until Megan at Xplornet the other night, for the first time admitted, Yes, you do get cut back; you are on the list. Haahh. I am naughty. I complained... in a socialist system. Haahh. Terrible person, isn't it.

That's the whole thing about socialism. It truly is a system that is completely INTOLERANT of anyone who complains. Intolerant. You are a troublemaker if you complain. It's all part of training you in to this new world order scenario where they've envisaged, at the top, a world of the masses at the bottom all just doing what they're told to do. That's what they call utopia... when you just do what you're told to do by all those in authority and you worship all the green stuff and you make sacrifices, like becoming poor, really. That's what it's all about. You're all poor at the bottom but you just tighten your belt and then thank your masters for knowing what's best for you. That's really what's coming in with the new world order.

It's everywhere. It took about 100 years to PLAN it all. All these phases we're going through now took 100 years to plan. How can we con them? How can we cut down their numbers? They called themselves the Eugenics Society. Now they call themselves Bioethics Committees. They're appointed to all governments... and they're still eugenicists. How do we get them to cull themselves down to a manageable level? They've thought of all these ways and they came up with the beautiful scam of CARBON DIOXIDE. Haahh. Carbon dioxide. It's been around forever and nothing would live without it. But... there's too much carbon dioxide and people are the problem.

The propaganda is absolutely incredible as they convince the public – and it does not take much to convince the public of anything these days – that they are the problem. You'll hear it from ALL sources, YOU ARE the problem. YOU... YOU... are the problem. Isn't it amazing that these big philanthropists, the big guys who own the big foundations, who really run the world... and they really run the world. They're richer than any federal banks. They are federal bankers as well, you'll find. They are WORLD bankers. They run this parallel government that they've planned and they put their own boys IN to government. They OWN the Council on Foreign Relations. They OWN the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They were all set up at the same time, under the same umbrella. They've got it all planned out how to get it done and it's massive propaganda. It will work wonders as people suddenly go green. It just... apparently it hits you over night. I mentioned that last night. You wake up in the morning and your spouse has a slight tinge of green on their cheeks, you know. Then they start hugging trees and stuff and kneeling in front of shrubs. Yeah. Then they cut all meat out of their diet. Then they want to walk everywhere and jog. Although personally, I think jogging would make you emit more CO2. They'll probably tax you more on that in the future, but you should be grateful that you're paying for it... in to the carbon taxes.

This is how ridiculous this whole new economy has been designed to be. YET people will take it seriously. Neighbors will turn in neighbors if they think, you know, 'they're not paying enough; they're using/emitting more carbon than the rest of us on this whole street.' Yeah. I'm not kidding you. This is how silly people are at the bottom. Remember the majority of the people ARE really IN the matrix. They're really IN the matrix. Remember the practice matrix where NEO is taken in to by Morpheus? The guy who changes all the time, Morpheus. Morpheus reminds him, he says, everyone you see, these ordinary people are your enemies just as much as the agents are, unless they wake up to reality. Their whole reality has been given to them and it's FAKE. You'd be surprised the average person has never thought anything through at all. They truly, truly listen to that TV and their mainstream news and they believe everything that they're told. They can't imagine anyone telling them such massive, whopping lies. They can't imagine it because they would never do it. And who would possibly go to such incredible, scheming lengths to con the whole world? No one would do that. That's how they think. That's simply how they think. Amazing, eh?

Now, of course, we're watching the plans of the Huxleys and the different ones and the Bertrand Russells that said, it would be lovely to use pharmacology and DRUG THE PUBLIC. Make it mandatory. We've watched it with the children. It started with the children, mandating drugs for children that ask questions. Oh, they're hyper.... they ASK the teacher questions. You know it's mainly boys because they don't act like girls. They don't sit quietly. They shuffle about and jump up and down, so they've got to get drugged, they're hyper. It shrinks their brain and all that, they know all this stuff, but they don't want future leaders in this world. Future leaders are a problem. That's what Bertrand Russell says. Bertrand Russell says if we can't win them over to our side by big scholarships and big money, getting them into the inside and getting them cut off from their relatives, he says, WE'LL HAVE TO ELIMINATE THEM. Because with a brain and information, those people can literally go out into the street and get through to the masses; they become a problem.

We're going along a planned course here. Can't you see that? What's amazing too is the general population, when you show them evidence of this and you say, well, isn't it kind of strange that this guy who was the head of the big think tanks, etc, said that this is what they want to do and here's what they're doing today? You show them evidence of what they're doing today. Isn't it amazing they're both the same? They've actually done this, this and this. They'll still think it's all coincidence. Their whole life is just one big coincidence after another. And there's no point wasting your time on them. Those are people who are called 'the dead'. They've never been awake in their lives. They're nice, decent people. They care about others that fall in the street and they'll help them up and so on. However, they're completely oblivious of any reality. And they're DANGEROUS because they turn each other in.

This article here is from The Huffington Post.

From FDA to GSK:

## The Dangerous Partnership between Government and Big Pharma

(Alan: Exactly what I was talking about.)

Dr. Peter Breggin / Posted: July 26, 2008

Go to GSK.com and click on "Latest Press Releases" and then click on "Dan Troy appointed Senior Vice President and General Counsel for GlaxoSmithKline." It's dated July 22, 2008.

I'll read what's happening because they're putting all these pharma boys on the boards of governments. I'll read this after I come back from this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from the Huffington Post and it's from 2008, July 26th. It's talking about big pharma being in bed with government. They're really joined at the hip as they want to drug all the populace though mandatory laws, etc and you have to take these pills and you have to take these shots and you have to, have to, have to, and all the rest of it. Where is this written in anybody's constitution that we have to do what PRIVATE, INTERNATIONAL CORPORATIONS that are out for profit, say? It's nowhere, of course, but you see, we're now under governance. New world order, United Nations GOVERNANCE. This talking back stuff to your masters is going out. The new system is IN. It says here...

Go to GSK.com and click on "Latest Press Releases" and then click on "Dan Troy appointed Senior Vice President and General Counsel for GlaxoSmithKline." It's dated July 22, 2008. Above the press release you'll see an ad with four people dancing ecstatically with their legs and arms flailing in all directions — presumably because GSK makes joyful drugs. (A: psychotropic drugs.) Really, it's a picture of GSK executives in a rite of greed celebrating the inclusion of attorney Dan Troy into their inner circle. The press release explains the reason for such a celebration at the pharmaceutical giant: "Dan was formerly Chief Counsel for the US Food and Drug Administration (FDA) (A: another coincidence), where he served as a primary liaison to the White House ..."

Right now GSK is being bombarded with product liability suits, many claiming that the company hid data on Paxil causing suicide. As I described in an earlier blog, the FDA has been going to court on behalf of drug companies like GSK to claim preemption — the principle that a company cannot be sued for negligence in the development of a product if the product has been approved by the FDA. (A: See how they got through that? They put their own boys in the FDA. [laughs] It's beautiful isn't it?) The principle will soon be tested in front of the U.S. Supreme Court. If the court upholds preemption, it will become

impossible to hold drug companies responsible for their rampant negligence in the developing and marketing of their products.

Isn't that a wonderful thing for a private company to be able to do? Just walk into government, sit on a seat on a board, preempt yourself from any lawsuits and then go back to your company and you have that big joyful celebration they just said at the top of the page. Isn't it wonderful. Again, the average person who lives in the land of the dead and watches soaps and things and drama movies about authorities out catching terrorism and they can't sleep at night because the bad guys are out. They don't realize that the system is ENTIRELY different. IT RUNS ON CORRUPTION. It's called corruption. That's been like that for an awful long time. Absolute corruption.

Old Sam Bronfman got the politicians in the US and all the big Christian organizations to bring in prohibition. No more boozing. Everybody was going to be nice and sober all the time. Of course, Bronfman, the family, was living in Canada at the time. They'd already set up the routes to bring in the homemade, smuggled booze. The stuff that was making folks go blind. They used to put car battery acid in barrels that they brought over from Scotland from Seagram's and he'd leach out the whiskey and  $\frac{3}{4}$  of it was battery acid. This is how he made his fortune starting off. When his brother was caught because he killed a cop out Calgary way, he said he'll get off with it, good old Sam. He says, because I put every politician in Parliament. Every politician in Parliament in Canada. The federal government was put there by Bronfman. It's always been corrupt. That's the real world and folk can't believe it because they watch all these fictional series on television.

Remember what Jacques Ellul said. He says everything on television or in novels to do with police, the military, or medicine, like hospitals and dramas, he says all that is propaganda. And people don't realize it. It's ALL propaganda to give you a fake version of reality. I remember when Brian Mulroney was the Prime Minister of Canada and the air bus scandal to do with a contract, a massive contract, blew open because bribes were handed out all over the place. One guy was honest enough, and he was severely punished for it. He said, this is the normal way of doing business; it's always been like this. Massive bribes are offered hoping that you'd get the contract. This is STANDARD business procedure.

Russo did the movie Loose Change, I think it was called. Russo is up on Google, I heard. I can't watch it because I get punished by Xplornet. He said when he started up a night club, like a restaurant/night club and all the rest of it, in Chicago. He was like that. He was one of the dead... until he got raided by the cops. He was kind of brutally put into the police van. The guy behind him had his head smashed by a baton. About 2 or 3 weeks after this raid on his club, 2 detectives approached him one day and gave him the bottom line. There's 3 plans. A, B or C. There's premium and so on. 3 plans of pay-offs. He took the premium one. It was \$2000 a month. For the \$2000 a month one, they'd still have to raid his shop but they'd always warn him in advance, to make it look real, to keep the politicians happy and the public

happy that the cops were doing their job. But nobody would get brutalized and they'd be let go. There'd be no more fines. His \$2000 a month was the premium policy, basically. That's the real world. And it stills goes on everywhere. That's the real world we live in, folks.

It's nothing like the TV. It's nothing like these people chasing terrorists across the border and they can't sleep because they got to get them and all that stuff. That's not how life works. That's not how anything, even your local council, works. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just talking about how the world is really run and how it's always really been run this way. You can go into history and you can find yourself the banking deals and how they've taken over countries. Astonishing history is there. Massive history. Nothing changes. They don't change anything, even to stop depressions because they need to basically pillage you once or twice every century. They allow you to accumulate. If this is the period of accumulation, they throw credit cards at you and the government passes... that's approved. They bring up shallow mortgage companies that give easy mortgages and the government passes them and money passes hands all over the place. Then, when it's time, they pull the plug and they steal everything that you have. So you have a period of accumulation, then they rob you of the whole lot. This has gone on down through the centuries. This is standard procedure. This is what we're for, you see, to build up and allow ourselves to be plundered. Government's job is to make sure you are plundered because they always stand up on behalf of the guys who do the plundering and to make sure nothing happens to change the laws so they can plunder you again. It's that simple. It's that simple. Believe you me, after one great depression – they had quite a few in the 1800s, in fact; never mind the so-called Great Depression – they haven't changed a darn thing, really, really, to stop it from happening.

Now, some of the 9/11 Truth Movements are still going across the countries, the US and Canada and elsewhere. Some have changed their names and gone into other aspects of what happening. Rather than just get stuck on the one thing, which is good to start off, initiate something. You know what happened on 9/11, that type of stuff. But they've gone further. They realize that we have to fight things that are happening every day and not just try and convince some people of the event that happened in 2001. There's one in Toronto. It's called Toronto Truth Seekers, for those who are interested. They're heavily involved right now in going grass-roots. They're not paid or anything. Again, it's great. I don't like guys that are paid and funded. These guys are really grass-roots. It's their own cash and so on. They're out trying to inform people, printing up flyers and so on, NOT to take these flu shots, etc. So if you want to have a look at their web site, maybe even help them out – there's stuff that you can download for your own flyers – and start passing them around. It's got the data, information, things you have to know about these inoculations. You can get it from this web site. So I'll put the link up on my web sites tonight at the end of the show or any of the other ones related to it. You'll get these links to Toronto Truth Seekers and you can find out how to download these flyers. It's organized by Mark Savary. He goes out in the street, I

believe, and passes them around. There's also Black Krishna. I was on his radio show. So look into that. These people have put a lot of information out for you to download, print up and pass around. Time is running short.

Last night, I know – I DO know this; it's not heresy – of a doctor in a hospital in New York who got her H1N1 flu shot and about halfway through the day, she looked really, really sick. The glands in her neck were swollen, her eyes running and she was sneezing, coughing and all the rest of it. Full-blown symptoms of the flu. That's didn't take long, just a few hours after the shot, to materialize. What happens, you understand, once... They grow these viruses, etc, in LIVING BEINGS. Then they kill the living being and then they harvest the kidneys or whatever they want to take off the viruses from. Generally the kidneys in the green monkey, etc. Then they mush it up into a goo and take away the redness because they don't like red things, it's unpleasant. They give it fancy names and stick it in you. So, we've got to realize that YOU BECOME THE BREEDER. You're the NEXT breeder. The monkey was the first breeder. Now, you've got the virus and now IT'S BREEDING INSIDE OF YOU and YOU'RE SHEDDING THAT ALL AROUND YOU. I personally think we should get petitions up to STOP the people who've had inoculations. I think they should be quarantined until they're no longer sneezing and spluttering all over all the rest of the public who had the common sense NOT to get the injections because they are the fast breeders. Everywhere they go, they shed them.

Do you know when you get a polio shot, you're told – you should be told, by the way – not to go near anyone who's immuno-compromised because you can literally give them POLIO. Pharmacies print these things up too because certain medications you can take, some of the corticosteroids, since everyone's got arthritis these days... you'll see these things thrown in the trash cans, piles of them. Because everyone's got rheumatoid arthritis because of the previous shots, because of the squalene, they tell you that if you're on cortisone because your joints are kaput, thanks to the life-saving inoculations you got, then stay away from people who just had polio shots. You might get polio from them. That's from the pharmacy.

The people with the shots become the fast breeders. These viruses multiply by the billions in them and then they start spreading it wherever they go. We should quarantine the people who get the shots. How is that for their logic? How is that for logic? The logic they're giving us is utter nonsense. Utter nonsense. They try to SHAME people, by the way, working in hospitals, in some states that haven't gone along to take the shots. What they've ordered them to do is to wear face masks to stigmatize them, you see, to try and shame you. In fact, the guy at the head of the United Nations says, well, shame is working. The shame ads that they put out on television is working better. 'Oh, if you don't get your flu shot, you're putting everyone at risk.' ooohhhh. And all fingers are pointing at you. Why not a little gold star? A little star of David. Stick it on you, just like they did in the camps? How about that? It's the same technique they're using.



People don't realize what's being done to them. They should object to everything. They really should OBJECT TO EVERYTHING. Don't allow yourself to be stigmatized. Because technically, anyway, if you're the only person in a group of 1000 who hasn't had the flu shot and they've all had their flu shots by the experts, made by experts, blah, blah, blah... they should all be perfectly safe. Shouldn't they? Shouldn't they? ...by this logic. So why are they trying to shame the one person who won't take the shot? You see. This is intimidation, Pavlovian, Skinnerian intimidation and WE SHOULDN'T HAVE ANY OF IT. Apart from that, no one has the right to stick anything into your body. NO ONE! That's invasive procedures. No different than surgery. That's sticking something right into your body. When governments say they have the right to do with your body as they wish, believe you me, you're under the most incredible tyranny that's ever existed. All you have is your right to your body. They're already into your mind. They've already tampered with your mind since birth to make sure you're totally brain-washed. Scientific indoctrination as Russell called it.

Now, remember the big picture is to get all the CATTLE, you know those people down at the bottom, the useless eaters – as Russell and others called them – out of the picture. Stop breeding the useless eaters; they're going to outbreed all the geniuses. Encourage the better families who can prove they can support themselves by plundering the populations for billions. That's proves they have the survival of the fittest genes in them. However, all the ones who don't do that, you know the easygoing people who don't like ripping other people off. The ones at the bottom, the junk genes, they've got to STOP breeding. How do we get them do stop? Well, you either sterilize them and that wouldn't be very pleasant if they knew. So you do it without them knowing. You put Bisphenol A and different things into their food and all that. Even in the baby food, by the way. I've done lectures on that in the past to prove it, if anybody wants proof. They also do it through inoculations and different means, water and food, etc.

However, it's not enough. We're not DYING FAST ENOUGH. It's bad enough that most people are almost sterile in the Western countries, that have been here for a few generations. They want you to die faster. This is what this greening thing is all about too. YOU'RE the problem. Everybody is the problem. You're just plundering the planet's resources and so on and so on. This article is from The Telegraph.

'Contraception cheapest way to combat climate change'

Contraception is almost five times cheaper as a means of preventing climate change than conventional green technologies,

according to research by the (A: the infamous...) London School of Economics.

By Richard Pindar (A: Interesting name when you look into the meaning in Hinduism.) / 9 Sep 2009

Every £4 (A: That's about \$8 or so.) spent on family planning over the next four decades would reduce global CO2 emissions by more than a ton (A: It's amazing how they can just pick that out of thin air eh? That's where CO2 is.), whereas a minimum of £19 would have to be spent on low-carbon technologies to achieve the same result, the research says.

The report, Fewer Emitter, Lower Emissions, Less Cost, concludes that family planning should be seen as one of the primary methods of emissions reduction. (A: You see how all the laws are going to come on this? Do you get it?) The UN (A: oooohh... The ONE, eh? [the French word for one is un.]) estimates that 40 per cent of all pregnancies worldwide are unintended. (A: Those folk at the United Nations should know because they are a bunch of BAR stewards. I did say BAR stewards, folks, so I've broken no laws here.)

If these basic family planning needs were met, 34 gigatons (billion tonnes) of CO2 would be saved (A: It's amazing with all those statistics and the graphs... they've been using this since Malthus and he was wrong on everything, but they still pull out graphs. It's very, very impressive when you see graphs.)—equivalent to nearly 6 times the annual emissions of the US and almost 60 times the UK's annual total.

Roger Martin, chairman of the Optimum Population Trust (A: That's the bunch that want us to be reduced by more than 2/3rds.) at the LSE, said: "It's always been obviously that total emissions depend on the number of emitters as well as their individual emissions – the carbon tonnage can't shoot down as we want, while the population keeps shooting up." (A: Remember, this is the same group that Prince Charles is advised by. They have one of their head men on the British government. NOT elected by anybody. That's not how governments run now. It's APPOINTEES for these special groups. These SELECTED, foundation run, non-governmental organizations made up of rich, white men. That's in their own statement. They're RICH, WHITE MEN. 'Well, we are the successors, you know, of generations of Darwinian better gene types and we have the right to decide what the rest should be doing.' So they want everyone else just to have abortions. That's what they want because that's what they mean by it. If you look at the histories of these very wealthy families, they're always in whorehouses and places of various types... depending on their preferences. Believe you me, THEY emit a lot of CO2 while they're in these whorehouses. They have a history of it. Some of them are quite proud of it. You can actually find history books on them. Quite a bunch. Quite the bunch. The OPT. Hmm.)

UN data suggests that meeting unmet need for family planning would reduce unintended births by 72 per cent, reducing projected world population in 2050 by half a billion to 8.64 million.

The research is published on the day that the Government's climate change advisers, the Climate Change Committee (A: Another UNelected bunch.), warned households and industry that a planned 80 per cent reduction in emissions are likely to prove insufficient.

So it doesn't matter what you do to try and please them, they come in with a phase 2 and phase 3 and phase 4 until you're phased out of existence. It's got nothing to do with what they say.

Eugenics, remember, has been on the go for a long time. They call themselves The Eugenics Society. Julian Huxley was a top member of it; so was [Margaret] Sanger that brought in all the abortion clinics. You should read her books. By God, she would put Hitler to shame. No kidding. She called children weeds. Of course, she was talking about the wrong kind of weeds, because after all, the elite type with the better genes don't have weeds. NO. They have prize roses. Everyone else is weeds.

How would they get women to go along with it? Well, they'd champion what they thought was women's rights... and they would fall for it at the bottom thinking they were going to get rights, but it was to get them used to going to the clinic. This happened in the Soviet Union. The Soviet Union was run by abortion clinics. Not the pill. It was cheaper to give them abortions. Some of the women had 8-10 abortions over a 10-15-20 year period. They don't care about women. They don't care at all.

Eugenics has always been about the masses. Too much in the masses. They said at the beginning of the 20th century, in their own writings at the Eugenics Society, that in the future, the world that they wanted to bring in would be only the better type. Those that have proven, by merits, the right to exist. Remember one of the founders of the Fabian Society, George Bernard Shaw? Funded by the Lord Astor family. He said that YOU will have to come to US when we're in charge. When WE are in charge, you'll have to come to us and tell us why we should allow YOU to exist... and be alive. Because your job will be to serve them. SERVE. A world of service.

Read the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the CFR's own reports, their early ones too, to bring in a world of SERVICE. Look what's happening now with these plans to bring in CHILDREN, first of all, then the adults into a life of SERVICE. Clink, clink, clink. Remember the old cash registers and it would ring up at the end? Bbbrrriinnnnngggggg.... and the door would shoot open? ...and it got the message. This is how the world really is. Is it clinking together for you out there? I hope so.

Until you start asserting your own rights... no one, no one on this planet, no one at all on this planet, no human being has the right to tell you what YOU must do with your body. NO ONE, AT ALL. They go to the toilet the same way as you do. They drop their pants and sit on that toilet the same as you do. There's nothing Godlike about them. It's just the impression they've put in your heads through class systems, etc.

This is the ultimate class war. Believe it or not, this is what this is. It's the ultimate class war. It doesn't matter what you call it, Fascism or Communism, it's just the top class war. Same old class war as always. The elite believe it's their time to get rid of most of you. They don't need you anymore. I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. We're going to Brandon from Florida. Are you there Brandon?

Brandon: Yes. I am. I wanted to ask about a personal question. I was diagnosed with depression a while ago and I got sucked into that trap of going to the psychiatrist and getting on some Prozac. I know that once you go off of it you're never the same. So I got back on it and I'm taking it right now. I don't know what I should do. I'm still questioning whether I should stay on it. I know I'm just sucked into this trap right now.

Alan: I know people who are off it. They did have to go through a little bit of a struggle. It really does interfere with so many processes in your brain biochemically. I think your serotonin level is affected. It really gets in to that. You can get off it if you want to. You might get sweats and little cramps or even convulsive movements in your arms here and there, twitches you might say, until it's over with, but you can certainly do it. Then you come to accept the fact that there's a darn good reason you'll be depressed at times. We're not supposed to go through life happy, happy, manically happy like the ads on television say. You're taking life seriously. There's so much to learn. It's not terribly pleasant. What you have to learn is how to HANDLE bad news. That's really what you have to learn. Always give yourself the hope that there is light at the end of the tunnel. The fact is if you understand what's going on at all, that means that they haven't conquered you totally, you understand. Don't worry about the depression. You'll eventually find ways to cope and it won't come back. There are coping mechanisms we have in ourselves. Purpose, believe you me, PURPOSE overrides everything else. When you find purpose, that's it. Most folk go into their depression because they feel helpless and they feel hopeless and they feel they are without purpose. You got to find purpose. That will knock out and clean away any depression, believe you me, once you start doing something positive. I know people who are not making money but they are really out there in the streets doing things, passing things out and so on... even to start. Life is hard for them. Yet for the first time in their lives, they start to feel they're actually doing something that really does matter. That's so important.

Brandon: So when you get older, you actually... Do you ever stop, do you ever come to terms... how complete this system is and how evil it is? It's just horrible.

Alan: It is. Absolutely. What you've got to realize too is it's been here for an awful, awful long time. You just don't change it overnight because you understand that it's bad and it should be changed. what you do

is just start. You do your bit in it. People have done this, in previous generations, they've fought this as well. The information that's out there today wouldn't be available if it wasn't for people from previous generations. So we're building up gradually, gradually too. There will be a calling one day. The shots will be called. When they're confronted with all this evidence and so on, they really – like the king has no clothes – have nothing to stand on and they have nothing to cover up themselves with. THEN it will be decision time. That is coming along the road. That is coming. That's how you got to handle it: a long-term battle. It's been going on for ages. Generations before us have done their bit. Always the small group but getting bigger in every generation and leaving this wealth of information to fight back with. That's so important.

Brandon: Yeah. I know they're trying to do their best to switch gears now and zooming into another stage, so...

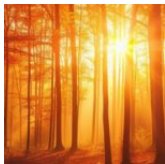
Alan: They have to. They have to because we've got so much dope on them, you might say, that they have to move fast now, but we don't have to go along with them. That's the trick to it. Thanks for calling.

Brandon: Thank you.

That's about it for tonight so from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:34 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#708](#)



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, that you bring me to you. You, the listener, bring me to you. I don't get paid by advertisers. That's generally how hosts get paid. The advertising on the show pays their fees directly to the station RBN to pay for their time and their equipment and their staff and so on. So it's up to you the listener to keep me going. You can do it by buying that which I have for sale on my site, my books and disks. Or you can donate to me. In the US and Canada, personal check is good. In the US, you can also send international postal money order, from your post office. Outside the Americas, you can use Western Union and Money Gram. PayPal can be used by everyone. Western Union is expensive but it still gets through. Money Gram is a bit cheaper. You can order through those ways as well. For those who get disks burned of the shows and passed to them because they don't have computers and they're burned by those who do, then you can write to me at [listed above] and that will get to me.

You wouldn't believe how things go here. There's not a day passes without a crisis of some kind or another. As I mentioned there at the beginning, even the main servers like Yahoo, 3 or 4 times now, have stopped me from uploading. All you get is disk space problem. It's supposed to be automatic and unlimited that I'm paying for. I shouldn't have to call them to tell them that I can't upload. When you get these setbacks that happen almost every night in one way or another, you're up until 2, 3 in the morning... or more. Every darn night it's something else. Those of you who have been listening for a little while have probably known that I've mentioned Xplornet – Xplornet is the satellite service that I use because I'm in the rural regions – and how they give you problems. When you first sign on, your first 2 months is good, not-bad speed. Not to what they claim, but it's not bad at all. Then, once that's in, you're locked in your payment plan, then they kick in with their fair use policy. I'm going to explain what happened last night because it was quite the thing. I was up until about 2 in the morning with it, 3 in the morning. I'll tell you how I got the run around from them. Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just giving you an idea of problems that are daily here... daily. No one in their right mind would do what I'm doing here. It's crazy. Absolutely crazy. It's one thing after another. I've mentioned before, if you're doing the right thing, things happen to you. Things will happen to you. The real world works really differently from the movies. A lot can be done by the old boys' network where someone in some government capacity even, can give the nod and the wink to a friend, an old school chum, at the head of a big company that I happen to be using and they can give you a lot of trouble. Like you can't upload to your sites or suddenly, like what happened – the very night I mentioned on the air Xplornet and the problems I was having – that very night, the satellite cut off completely. That was on August the 12th. That very night at 9pm, right at the very end of the show, off it went. I had bad speed right up until then but it was dead.

So I talked to different people at Xplornet and they had me on the phone for hours explaining to me that it could be your dish needing realigning, and it could be this and it could be that. Try this, try that. You go through this rigmarole with them. So eventually, I had to fork out the cash, get a guy to come here and that was a joke in itself. The woman at Xplornet was looking for someone to come here, when I was writing down the names it suddenly dawned on me, these guys that would come to fix it were from Alberta; I'm in Ontario. I thought boy that will cost me some money there won't it. So I said no, Sudbury's not far; there's people in Sudbury. I phoned someone myself and got them out here. Anyway, after lightening my wallet incredibly for the replacement of parts that I'm sure it didn't even need – this is what they do to a lot of people I'm sure – then it starts to work, but no real improvement in the speed. Just over the last week or so, it's gotten worse and worse. I'm restarting it 10 times. When you're uploading it in a night's 3 hours, 10 times to restart it.

Last night, I got a hold of a nice girl who's called Megan... who talked like a bureaucrat. They all talk like bureaucrats because of their official policy on how to respond to customers, which is always vaguely.

That's definite, vague, be vague. I was trying to find out what happened and I said, look this thing just got fixed, supposedly, and now I can't upload. She says it's because you've tripped the fair use policy. Now you're paying about \$100 a month to use this thing. This only gets used to upload at night and that's it. I asked her to explain what's the limit for fair use policy? She couldn't tell me. I asked her if there was anyone there who could and no one could tell me. So, it's arbitrary, you see. In other words, they'll pick on certain people, obviously, since there's new customers coming in all the time. Because they have to purchase their bandwidth from Hughes Satellite Company, the big military-industrial boys, then obviously, once they've got enough people in, they want more customers at the same time, they have to cut back your bandwidth.

In other words, it's a rubber band policy. It depends how many people they're bringing in new and sharing the bandwidth with. Then they'll cut you back if you're an old time customer and you haven't said too much in the complaint department. I says to her, this is ridiculous; this has been going on for over 2 years. I says, who's your boss and she told me. I says well, I invite your boss to come on the radio show so that he can tell me and all the listeners, potential customers maybe, and customers. I know that Xplornet goes all the way from Alaska to way down in California, and a lot of people in New York State in the rural areas have it too. A lot of the listeners tell me this. I'm always getting asked what to use, to advise them on getting, if they want something a bit higher than dial-up. I invited the boss on this show to explain this rubber band policy that is so vague that no one seems to understand it at all. The problem is I'm fixed in. I won't get an answer obviously, but they've got me fixed in on a computer. As soon as I use a certain amount of bytes, bang, they just cut me right off.

This is like the bureaucratic system of socialism. It's so interesting the corporations work exactly the same way as governments and bureaucracies with the same kind of people who deal with the public. They have those eyes, they're kind of like lobsters. There's just no expression there as they reel out their formulas to you and go around in circles with you. Literally, they go around in circles. It's no coincidence that Quigley said that the new world system, the new feudal system they're bringing in will be run by corporations. Really, corporations ARE – and this is taught in economics – big corporations now have bureaucracies, just like government, just the same as government. They have the big stick and that's how they train you.

So you can PAY for Xplornet. They like you to pay for it. In fact, they take it out of your bank every month. You never get a receipt. I've got one in 2 years and that was just a fluke, I think; it came out of nowhere by email, and that was it. However, they want you to pay for it and they want to take your money for it. They just don't want you to USE it. That's not a bad deal for them is it? Just don't use it. Here's what they told me too. Megan was awful good when she says, if you do want to use it, you can use it in the middle of the night, up until 5 am. I thought, boy, this is great. Where's all this stuff on their contract when you join up with the darn thing? You've got to be an insomniac to use Xplornet?

It's incredible... what people get away with and corporations get away with. Then again, as I say, how many other people are they doing this with? OR, is it the old boys' network saying so-and-so is a problem? I'll keep mentioning this problem until they take me off their automatic cut-me-back list. I'll keep mentioning it because at least I'm doing my duty in telling potential customers what's going on with me... and it will happen with them too unless they can get it in writing they will not be cut back. Unless they can get it in writing to tell them exactly how much bandwidth they can use a month. There's not even a site you can go in to, to find out. There's nothing. It's all this vague mystery. Give us your money and let's just hope.

Can you imagine how many people this has happened to? I've looked into the Xplornet complaints. There's a site out there where people have had bad experiences with them. There's so many of them and they all say the same thing. They get the guys out umpteen times to fix their satellite and they pay \$200-300 a time for this kind of stuff, just to get it trained in again, only to find out that Xplornet is doing it. See, Xplornet won't tell you. I'm surprised Megan slipped up last night and actually told me that they had me on this rollback thing. Everybody else I've spoken to there wouldn't mention that at all. They want to keep your money. They want to make you think it's your problem and it's your equipment. Isn't that called lying? Isn't that called LYING to the public?

There's got to be some law that it's under, the business bureaus and so on, to deal with this. As I say, there's nothing there... there's nothing there explaining their fair use policy when you sign on. I'm not using what I would call a lot of bandwidth. I'm not putting videos up there every day like a lot of people do. So if Xplornet's listening in, wait and see what happens tonight. The last time I mentioned this, they cut me off that very night and then blamed my satellite for it, my dish. That lightened my wallet a good bit, as you remember, only to find out, yep, thanks Megan. At least she told me it's on automatic. Last night at 8:18 pm, she says, I'd breached my limit, as they call it, breached your limit. I'd only been on 15 minutes. 15 minutes and my limit was breached. Amazing, eh? So there you go. Be careful out there. Be careful because there's an awful lot of this going on, as we all know. Having got that beef over, but this tells you where your time goes. You're up until 2, 3 in the morning, every night, with this kind of stuff... either with the servers or the satellite guys.

Just going over the media today. I had one article there where there was a British scientist, who was a greenie of course. They're all getting their paychecks from the green environment. He's asked for religious leaders to tackle climate change by basically telling their congregations to be all for it. Interesting too, you know... this is the President of the British Science Association, Lord May. Lord May. And he May indeed say whatever he wants. It says...

Leading scientist calls on religious leaders to tackle climate change



President of the British Science Association, Lord May, says

faith groups could lead policing of social behaviour

(Alan: FAITH GROUPS policing of social behavior!)

[guardian.co.uk](http://guardian.co.uk) Science Web / British Science Festival 2009

I've said before, if you think Nazism was bad – national socialism or communism, which is international socialism – you ain't seen nothing yet as to what's coming down the pike. I know the listeners here are far better educated than the general public who haven't a clue. They adapt into everything. It's going to get a lot, lot worse. We're seeing it all manifest now as SERVICES then become AUTHORITIES in every single area. You're all supposed to just 'go green'. Now they want all the religious groups to go green as well, but they also want them to POLICE THE BEHAVIOR of their congregations. Everybody spying on each other to see if they're praying to Jesus and going green enough at the same time. Maybe they'll have to pay some extra polluting fee for lighting the candles at mass, you know, that carbon comes off. Do you know much energy goes in to creating that candle as well? This is the FARCE of this nightmare called the new world order and it's just starting to really manifest. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. That article from the British Lord May that wants to have the ministers teaching the congregations how to police themselves for social behavior, are they going green enough and all the rest of it, it's part of the British Science Festival write-up in the [Guardian.co.uk](http://Guardian.co.uk). Can you image that? Everybody is going green. It's amazing. I don't know if you've ever seen the movie, it was Invasion of the Body Snatchers? Where in the middle of the night, I don't know how they got there, but these alien pods came. They were like long green beans. They would copy the people who were sleeping. Each pod would create a replica of them that would look just like the original person. Then the original person, I guess, was just sucked up or something. They'd disappear. They'd have the same traits, the same habits but there was just something different about them. Eventually, there was only a few people left who had not gone green. The greenies have a couple of people trapped in a kitchen and say, join us, JOIN US, join us... all those worries and all those fears you have will be over; you'll understand everything once you go green.

That's just what it's like isn't it? Be one; be one with us. Go green. One day, you'll wake up and your spouse will be all green right next to you in the bed with a withered pod on the other side of the bed. That's where they came from. They've gone green. Everybody's gone green. I'm telling you, at least you can laugh about this because it's serious business. This is to be the big stick, the sustainability stuff, to change our ENTIRE behavior so that a few, A FEW can rule the world the way their ancestors planned it to be. That's

exactly what it is... and this is the excuse they've come up with. It's getting taught as FACT. There's no facts about it. Even the global warming has faded into climate change and so on and so on, but they've got what they wanted. And they won't change, I'm telling you. They will not change their agenda come hell or high water. They ain't going to change it because everything banks on us giving up every possible right, over a period of time, incremental Fabian style until we emerge into a new system. We won't even think of ourselves as slaves. Only a few of us will know. The rest, of course, will adapt. They just adapt into it without thinking. That's the way it really, really is.

I've talked before about the United Nations, the big FRONT organization that was set up to bring ALL of this IN... ALL OF THIS IN. It was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs/ Council on Foreign Relations. It's a FRONT organization to bring in a form of INTERNATIONAL SOCIALISM. Which really means a bureaucratic elite, MASSIVE bureaucratic elite running all the peasantry down below micromanaging their lives, right down to the last detail, even if you've been the first detail, that's if you're even going to be conceived... by law. I'm not kidding you. Every law that's passed on housing and greening and can you sell your house, that's coming up shortly. Can you sell your house because it isn't green enough; it's not insulated enough; it doesn't have the latest yada, yada, ya until you'll all be walking away from your homes. That's coming up too. That's part of it. That's part of Agenda 21. Agenda 21 from the United Nations... that no newscaster will ever go through with you. Just like no newscaster will go through the NAFTA deal for the unification of the Americas. It's not their job to tell you the truth. They tell you little things about sports and stuff like that, and what happens in Hollywood. That's their job... to keep you off the main topics.

This article here is from The Telegraph.

UN wants new global currency to replace dollar

The dollar should be replaced with a global currency, the United Nations has said, proposing the biggest overhaul of the world's monetary system

since the Second World War.

By Edmund Conway, Economics Editor / 7 Sep 2009

A number of countries, including China and Russia, have suggested replacing the dollar as the world's reserve currency. In a radical report, the UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) (A: UNCTAD, UNC TAD. I guess that's uncle. Uncle TAD. They're changing it a little bit, that's the TAD bit.) has said the system of currencies and capital rules which binds the world economy is not working properly

(A: At least they've noticed.), and was largely responsible for the financial and economic crises. (A: Was it really? That's why it was eh? the system of currencies and capital rules... that's what caused the crisis. It wasn't greedy bankers and Ponzi schemes was it? Hmm... That's what it said in the newspapers at the time... all Ponzi schemes, big bubbles. Nothing to do with what kind of currency you're using. But what does reality have to do with the United Nations?)

It added that the present system, under which the dollar acts as the world's reserve currency, should be subject to a wholesale reconsideration.

Although a number of countries, including China and Russia, have suggested replacing the dollar as the world's reserve currency, the UNCTAD report is the first time a major multinational institution has posited such a suggestion. (A: In other words, everyone's ganging up on the US.)

In essence, the report calls for a new Bretton Woods-style system of managed international exchange rates, meaning central banks would be forced to intervene and either support or push down their currencies depending on how the rest of the world economy is behaving.

The proposals would also imply that surplus nations such as China and Germany should stimulate their economies further in order to cut their own imbalances, rather than, as in the present system, deficit nations such as the UK and US having to take the main burden of readjustment. (A: It's EQUAL POVERTY, is what they're advocating. Back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Reading an article from The Telegraph to do with replacing the dollar. It says here...

"Replacing the dollar with an artificial currency (A: What is the dollar?) would solve some of the problems related to the potential of countries running large deficits and would help stability," said Detlef Kotte, one of the report's authors. "But you will also need a system of managed exchange rates. Countries should keep real exchange rates [adjusted for inflation] stable. Central banks would have to intervene and if not they would have to be told to do so by a multilateral institution such as the International Monetary Fund." (A: I told you before, that the International Monetary Fund was DESIGNED to take over and push this idea of The World Bank and be, basically, the intermediary for the world bank for the whole planet. This is it getting risen up. Every part of the UN is being risen up to its proper place now. That's what it was designed to be as the MASTER of the world, at least the front-man master of the planet.)

The proposals, included in UNCTAD's annual Trade and Development Report, amount to the most radical suggestions for redesigning the global monetary system.

Although many economists have pointed out that the economic crisis owed more to the malfunctioning of the post-Bretton Woods system, until now no major institution, including the G20, has come up with an alternative.

We're all global and they'll still want the US to pay the lion's share across the planet FOR the United Nations regardless of the currency. That's how they look upon the tax payer of the US, as just one big, endless pit, money pit for their massive bureaucracies at the United Nations. And they are MASSIVE... with big, fat pension plans and pay checks and so on. Everything in the world has always been run on corruption no matter what face they put on, it's always corruption behind it. Always UNDER the face of altruism and stuff like that. Quite something.

You know all this stuff about injections and inoculations and mandatory this and mandatory that and all the rest of it? This system where the proper place of medicine is to get risen up to its powerful status where they can ORDER the public to do things. That's what they wrote about when they first created the United Nations and even before when they did their little baby precursor, the League of Nations. They said, it would be risen up to an authority. And here it comes. They're injecting all kinds of this stuff into children on behalf of big pharma. It's amazing when you follow who's who in pharma to find out that they worked IN government in certain departments where they put bills forward. Then they go back into big pharma again and they get all the orders coming in from government, because they set it up in the first place. Everything is totally corrupt. TOTALLY CORRUPT. The higher up you go, the more corrupt it is. People don't want to believe that. They want to believe the TV version or the stuff they get on the soaps or the movies. They want to believe that. That somehow the higher up they go, the more altruistic and sincere and virtuous is the person. What a great con that is to make us all want to believe that... because the opposite is always true. The opposite is ALWAYS TRUE.

This article here is from Times Online. You've all heard about Gardasil and how they were pushing it on the young girls and so on. It says, the right after school activities are your child's first branding moment. Then you scroll down and it says...

Question a doctor and lose your child

Ashleigh Cave (A: this young girl.) lost the use of her legs (A: paralyzed) after a vaccination

From The Sunday Times September 6, 2009 / Daniel Foggo

PARENTS are being threatened with having their children taken into care after questioning doctors' diagnoses or objecting to their medical care.

John Hemming, a Liberal Democrat MP, who campaigns to stop injustices in the family court, said: "Very often care proceedings are used as retaliation by local authorities against 'uppity' people who question the system." (A: For those who live outside of Britain, they can't really imagine that, although you're seeing the same kind of things manifest everywhere else, in the US, Canada and so on. Britain has always been run by this elite – it's called The Establishment – but it's run on a socialistic type manner for all those on the bottom. If you were standing in a line for something, and you were the only person to question, why is this line taking so long... cameras, everything would be looking upon YOU, oh, you'd broken a taboo, you asked a question. You're supposed to just behave and do what you're told. I'm not kidding. I'm not kidding. That's what people notice when they go to Britain, how placid they are in line-ups and queues and all the rest of it. It's because they've been trained that they're all the same. You're really nothing, you see. So just stand there as a nothing and maybe you'll get your turn eventually. Uppity people, they call them; those who complain.)

Cases are emerging across the UK: (A: Cases of retaliation by local authorities.)

The mother of a 13-year-old girl who became partly paralysed after being given a cervical cancer vaccination (A: That's Gardasil.) says social workers have told her the child may be removed if she (the mother) continues to link her condition with the vaccination. (A: Now it's IN the possible side-effects of the vaccination: paralysis, etc., but don't dare mention it.)

A couple had all six of their children removed from their care after they disputed the necessity of an invasive medical test on their eldest daughter. Doctors, who suspected she might have had a blood disease, called for social services to obtain an emergency protection order, although it was subsequently confirmed that she was not suffering from the condition. The parents were still considered unstable, and all their children were taken from them. (A: If you question anything, ha, that's it. The parents just happen to be right in this but it doesn't make any difference.)

A single mother whose teenage son is terminally ill and confined to a wheelchair has been told he is to become the subject of a care order after she complained that her local authority's failure to provide bathroom facilities for him has left her struggling to maintain sanitary standards.

In the first of those cases, Ashleigh Cave (A: This is the one with Gardasil.), 13, from Liverpool, began experiencing severe headaches and dizziness half an hour after being inoculated last October with Cervarix (A: Which is the same as Gardasil.), which (A: MAY, I should put MAY in there because it hasn't been proven) guards against girls contracting the human papilloma virus. (A: I hate how they word things. It's supposed to guard against 2 or 3 of ALL the varieties of them... SUPPOSED to.)

The schoolgirl was soon collapsing repeatedly; she lost the use of her legs and was admitted to Alder Hey children's hospital. Nearly 11 months later she is still in hospital and is unable to stand or walk unaided. Her mother, Cheryl, has now been told that doctors believe her condition must be psychosomatic. (A: It's all in your head. It's all in your head that you had seizures and fell paralyzed after that shot. Even though it's possible as a side effect down there, you see. Got to protect big pharma. Got to protect the doctors. They don't like lawsuits. They don't like that. So what do they do? They get local authorities to confiscate your children. End of problem. Simple isn't it?)

"The hospital brought in social workers from the local authority who have told me they are considering putting Ashleigh on an at-risk register," Cheryl Cave said. She is convinced her daughter's paralysis was caused by the vaccination.

Cave said that a social worker from Sefton council said she suspected her of having Munchausen's syndrome by proxy (A: They love to read this stuff... You know, a social worker.) or factitious illness syndrome — controversial conditions in which mothers are said to attribute illnesses falsely to their children in order to gain attention. (A: I guess that's a good way of getting attention, your daughter goes paralyzed eh? You put a few amazing little words out there, Munchausen's syndrome by proxy, and suddenly every social worker is, 'that's probably what they've ALL got; the whole population's got it.' That's what happens with the people, you know. It goes through them like a fad for a while.)

Cave said: "The social worker said I should stop believing the injection has anything to do with Ashleigh's condition because I am putting my thoughts on to her and stopping her getting well. (A: It's all her mum's fault. It wasn't pharma. I wasn't a doctor with the inoculation. No. No. No.)

"Since Ashleigh was in hospital she has become incontinent and had double kidney infections and chest infections. Have I made all these up?" (A: You see. That's, again, standard what comes down with paralysis and so on, you end up with that.)

In the third of these cases, Melvilina Gavin-Langley's 16-year-old son Omar is terminally ill with Duchenne muscular dystrophy and restricted to a wheelchair.

His mother is embroiled in a legal dispute with Birmingham city council over a partly completed extension intended to provide Omar with easy access to a bathroom.

Gavin-Langley, 49, who wants the extension rebuilt because she says it was designed in a way that was dangerous and obstructed access to sewers, said: "I have had to carry Omar upstairs to bathe him but it was risking dislocating his shoulders and also I got a hernia from all the lifting.

"I told the council I could no longer lift Omar across my back.

"They then turned that around and said I had said I could no longer care for my son. (A: So she complained about the fact the she could no longer lift the guy on her back and so they took the son away.) They say they have to put him into care because his hair has not been washed and he's not getting a bath. They have just threatened me with this because they don't like me taking legal action against them." (A: That's a fact. They don't. They really don't because these authorities are just like the Soviet system. They're copied on the Soviet system and they DO retaliate... BIG TIME. This is all through our system now. All these services are now AUTHORITIES. Even though they're all paid by the tax payer, we're POST democratic. They're not responsible to YOU. That's what the Club of Rome said, democracy was too cumbersome. They had to get rid of it so they can get their agendas through. It's all out in the open now, coming down fast.)

There's Maggie from Texas on the line. I'll see if I can grab her. Are you there Maggie?

Maggie: Yes. Good evening, Alan. I was just wondering whether you believe that there might be any way to fight the, let's say, the illuminates... fight them by using their refusal ever to deviate from the game plan against us? I know that there are martial arts systems in which you use the enemy's strengths against them. I wondered if you can see any counter part here. What is your take on that?

Alan: The counter part is really easy but won't happen. I won't happen. It's very easy because everything... We have this idea in our head that government, certainly it is big, but you understand the population is an awful, awful, awful lot bigger. All it takes is for the people to say NO. On any particular issue, they all say NO. Government, no matter how ridiculous the laws and legislation they put through, need our cooperation to go along with those laws. They really need us to consent to it. We consent by saying nothing. That is a legal fact that SILENCE IS CONSENT. Because of that, they go ahead. Then they start using those laws on people as laws. We could bring the country to a standstill on any issue... if enough people just said NO, THAT'S IT; TODAY I'M NOT GOING UP TO WORK; TODAY I'M NOT DOING THIS; TODAY I'M NOT DOING THAT. Whatever it was. And you'll get attention very quickly. They'd have to ask you what you wanted. For the first time ever, they'd have to ask YOU what YOU wanted. But we've been trained since about 1960 onwards, gradually, through being happy, having fun, credit cards and playing, NOT to be involved in politics AT ALL and actually to leave it to what we think are experts. Very quietly, at first, this came in. Gradually we sort of accepted it without really thinking it through consciously. That's how most folk are today. They just accept that somehow governments are super powerful, special people up there, and we're out of the picture. We just do what we're told now. We have been trained just to do what we're told. This is the dream of totalitarians... which is manifesting right now. If people, for instance, when they put the gas prices out of sight, if people just stopped going to work for one or two days, stop filling up on gas, across a country, what... are they going to arrest ALL of you? They can't do it. It's the same with food

too. The GMO and all the other things they're doing and mass inoculations, if the folk just all said NO. What are they going to do? Arrest whole nations? How could they do it? Impossible. Government, really, is pretty small. It's the image we have in our minds and that's all government is, remember, an idea. Government is like money. It's an IDEA. In our minds it seems so colossal because of the constant, daily, repetition of news and government; it seems massively huge, but it isn't. The only huge thing is the salaries and all the taxes they take off you. In reality, it isn't a huge thing. What could they do if enough people, in a state even, in one state, or a couple of states, said NO? Just like Gandhi, NO. NOPE. They can't lock you all up. It's impossible to lock you all up... for saying no.

Maggie: You seem to be saying that won't happen and yet you're out here educating people every night so I hope you don't mean that.

Alan: You will find there will be groups who will do it. The elite have divided and conquered, divided and conquered down to a micro level. They have not only the genders split now, they have micro gender in-betweens all split. Everybody's split with everybody else and they're all after their own little thing because they all belong to different groups that have been laid on for them go join... but they don't stand together collectively as humanity and say ENOUGH. The elite know this. When you look back at the massive demonstrations there were during the 70s and 80s, all across the world against the atomic bomb and you'd have families in the streets there, their children would be with them, there was no banging the drums and a carnival-like atmosphere. They just had their posters. Ordinary folk with families, thousands and thousands of them, protesting about certain things and that had an image that stuck with you. What happened after 9/11? They just vanished.

Maggie: After 9/11 is when it vanished? Or 9/11 was the incident that showed it no longer existed?

Alan: That's right. It showed it no longer existed. Then too, government did come down on protests of all kinds. We've seen it for the previous G20 meetings when they came down really hard on anyone who protested against global governance. In fact, that's what Kissinger said in his speech, I think it was in France or Germany, when they asked him to define from America's standards what a terrorist is. He said, it's anyone who's against the new international, global order. That's what he said. They're going to stand no nonsense, in other words. However, I don't care if they turned up the military, or whoever. If you had enough people, most of the people stand up and say, enough is enough, we're not complying... What are they going to do? Arrest the whole of the population? Who's going to arrest the population? How could they even try and do it? You can't do it. That's really the power that we DO have if we want to take it. Say NO, ENOUGH!

Maggie: Thank you Alan.



Alan: Thanks for calling. I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Just before I go I should mention Agenda 21. Everyone goes along without thinking as to how all these proposals and laws came into being. You have to go back in time to the 90s really when it came out into the open, at least in certain magazines and in certain quarters. Agenda 21, the United Nation's plan for your sustainable community. YOUR sustainable community. It's communitarianism, as Bush Sr. called it, or collectivism, as the Club of Rome called it. This is by Berit Kjos. I've mentioned this before and I read off it before, maybe about a year ago. This is from 1998. There's a quote here from Maurice Strong, opening speech at the 1992 UN Conference on Environment and Development. Remember, he is the Rockefeller boy and the United Nations boy.

## Agenda 21

### The U.N. Plan for Your "Sustainable" Community

By Berit Kjos – 1998

"...current lifestyles and consumption patterns of the affluent middle class – involving high meat (A: That's why it's all going vegetarian, by the way. It was decided by these boys way above you.) intake use of fossil fuels, appliances, home and work-place air-conditioning, and suburban housing – are not sustainable. (A: You can tell you're going to get knocked out of suburbs and placed into the cities.) A shift is necessary, which will require a vast strengthening of the multilateral system (A: That's the global system.), including the United Nations..." (A: That's what he said.) [1] Maurice Strong, opening speech at the 1992 UN Conference on Environment and Development

Note: This global contract binds all nations and spreading regions to the collective vision of "sustainable development." They must commit to pursue the three E's of "sustainability": Environment, Economy and Equity referring to the UN blueprint for environmental regulations, economic regulations, and social equity.

Agenda 21, the UN blueprint for global transformation, sounds good to many well meaning people. Drafted for the purpose of creating "sustainable societies", it has been welcomed by nations around the world. Political, cultural, and media leaders have embraced its alluring visions of social justice and a healthy planet. They hide the lies behind its doomsday scenarios and fraudulent science. Relatively few consider the contrary facts and colossal costs.

After all, what could be wrong with preserving resources for the next generation? Why not limit consumption and reduce energy use? Why not abolish poverty and establish a global welfare system to train parents, monitor intolerance, and meet all our needs? Why not save the planet by trading cars for bikes, an open market for "self-sustaining communities," and single dwellings for dense "human settlements" (located on transit lines) where everyone would dialogue, share common ground, and be equal?

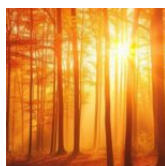
The answer is simple. Marxist economics has never worked. Socialism produces poverty, not prosperity. Collectivism creates oppression, not freedom. Trusting environmental "scientists" who depend on government funding and must produce politically useful "information" will lead to economic and social disaster.

I'll put this link up on my web site at the end of tonight's show. That's if Xplornet will let me load up anything to the net. We'll see.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:35 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#709**



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Once again, the people of the planet are grazing into this new world order and adapting, as Skinner would call it, adapting along the way to every change that comes along... until very shortly, they'll have no memory of how life was before 9/11/2001. Certainly the children who are brought up now under, basically, a martial law scenario will think it's quite natural – they've already gone through being patted down at schools and going through motion detectors and metal detectors and all this stuff. So this brave new world of totalitarianism is quite natural to them. Plus they've all been trained that you don't need privacy anyway. They LIKE putting up everything on Facebook and so on. Exactly what tyrants have looked for, for thousands of years, how to gather TOTAL information on EVERY single person at all times. That was part of the Stasi's motto, you know. They were the shield and the sword of the party. The Stasi said they had to know EVERYTHING about EVERYTHING ALL THE TIME. And here they are putting it all up for free... all up for free. Amazing eh? And the people just adapt and adapt into this new Plato's cave where they'll still think they're free, as they bend over for every uniformed guard that comes along. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I always think back when I read different reports and newspapers, where things creep out there and they try to play it down, downplay it, into

something of insignificance. Where they tell the herd, 'don't worry about this; this will never happen, it will never be used'. I always think of Arnold Toynbee.

Arnold Toynbee, there were two of them, a father and a son. They both had professorships at Oxford University. They ran the Rhodes Scholarships basically. They taught the Rhodes scholars for international, new world order status and sent them all over the planet where doors just opened automatically and they became heads of different countries... or at least heads of the bureaucracies if nothing else. Bill Clinton was one and others have been before him. There's lots of them in the Canadian Civil Service and in government. There's lots of them in every other country now. They're not just in the British or English speaking countries. The world citizenship was an old, old idea.

Toynbee, in the 1930s, spoke to the International Socialist Workers Movement. I think it was held in Denmark at the time. These characters, these elitist characters at the very top... and they are elitist, like communism was run by elitists at the top as part of socialism. It's just a different way of getting there faster. Toynbee said – in true Fabian style because he was also a member of the Fabian Society and the Royal Institute for International Affairs – “we always deny with our lips that which we do with our hands”. That's how simple it is to con the public. Well, we know this document says this but don't worry about it; don't worry, nothing will happen; it will never be used. That kind of stuff. They've always done that all down through politics from his day onwards as they keep the herd nice and placid and tell us to graze.

People have been talking, for instance, about the quarantines coming up for these mandatory inoculations. Now, if you go in to the World Health Organization's web site, you'll see that at their 2006 meeting they wanted the whole world to have governments force the populations into taking flu shots regularly. Mandating IT by law. They wanted it kicked off with a scary scenario. Then lo and behold, we find out in 2007, GlaxoSmithKline Corporation that has the patents on this green monkey disease, swine flu thing. In 2007 they had the patent for it, BEFORE IT BROKE OUT in 2009. Which tells you that this was one their little tests that the World Health Organization ADMITS to leaking out. I read this on the air last week. They admit to leaking out live viruses of what they call more milder flues to track how it moves in society and how the public respond to it and so on. They call it 'mock-ups' but they're live viruses. They say themselves these live viruses might just mutate from person to person into a more deadly strain. That's how they practice on the public. All it tells you is everything has been set up for future events – that's what I'm telling you here – with the collusion of these characters because under the new world order we're the peasants. We're being taught to accept. Most folk unfortunately do accept they're just peasants now. Lots of folk like socialism. It gives them time to play while weightier matters are dealt with by experts above them, faceless unknown people to them. That lets them play, you see.

That's one thing they wanted the people to do for a long time, was to get them OUT of even watching and following the political arena and just leave it to the experts. That's what the new world order is all

about. They tell you to jump and you jump. You do. That's what it's all about. Very, very simple. An ordered society where people will be told what you're going to work at. You'll be told IF you can breed because of your good or bad genes. Eventually, once medicine comes in... medicine is now an authority. As Lenin said, they'd bring up all these services that would eventually become AUTHORITIES. Now they are brought up to full power. They speak with authority, with government backing.

They start, maybe, with your body. Right down to who has the right of your corpse even, or your organs and then they come along and say what they're going to stick in to your body... and you adapt again like Skinner says. You adapt and adapt and adapt into a cage. Eventually, it's going to be adaptation into sterilization. And we'll all accept it... because we'll read all this, there'll massive amounts of programs on television, documentaries by the experts and 'we can't go on like this; there's too many inferior types being born and too many people are going to get born with asthma and allergies and things and they'll cost; they'll be a burden on society.' And they'll adapt and adapt into that. I can see it all because people DO adapt.

They don't stand up and say ENOUGH. They don't stand up and say, 'look, this tower of Babel has got to be disassembled and we're going to do it.' You can't ASK the perpetrators to do it themselves because they won't, obviously. You got to go ahead and do it. It's the same with all these town halls and all the rest of it from your local grassroots right up to the top. It's time the public walked in and simply fired them all. Fired them all. All these agencies that have given themselves government backing status have to be fired along with them. You see, it's either us or them. I'm not kidding about that. It's down to us or them.

They have a mandate. They know what their mandates are. We've seen Agenda 2000. We've seen the Millennium Report from the United Nations and the greening reports and all the rest of it, sustainability reports. They want everyone crowded into already overcrowded cities for the next 30 years as they bring the populations down. They want all the rural people off the land. That's IN their United Nations reports. They know where they're going, while the public play. That's all they do... play all the time. These characters are moving steadily ahead and everyone else is just saying, 'Oh yeah. Oh yeah. I don't want to hear about it. It's unpleasant. It's negative. Tell me something positive.' That's all the new agers, you see. They've been trained that way.

We've all heard about the quarantine stuff coming down and how government denied it. Just like, as I said earlier on, we always deny with our mouths that which we do with our hands. Of course, we know darned well they were building quarantine facilities for a long time. This is the Iowa Independent.

Health officials: Iowa quarantine document not cause for concern

By Lynda Waddington 9/1/09 12:13 PM

A quarantine template created by the Iowa Department of Public Health and accessible through the Centers for Disease Control Web site (Alan: I've check both of them out and it's up there on the CDC's web site.) should not be of great concern, according to a press release from health department officials.

"IDPH wants to make it clear that Iowa has not issued any isolation and quarantine orders for novel influenza A (H1N1), and has no plans to issue any this fall," officials wrote in the press release. (A: You know we don't even need names now. We just need officials or experts and that's good enough. We're trained. Bertrand Russell was right. They've trained us in to this.)

Many public health departments prepare such templates "in preparation for public health emergencies," the agency said, but "isolation and quarantine orders are only very rarely used in very specific situations." (A: Double-speak, you see.)

Questions regarding the quarantine template should be directed to the Center for Acute Epidemiology within the Iowa Department of Public Health, 1-800-362-2736.

The template, which, as expected, contains several fill-in-the-blank information areas, is dated May 1, 2009 and reads as follows:

BEFORE THE IOWA DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH

[full form]

DIRECTED TO: [insert full name and address of subject of order] (A: You're now subjects, you see, if they say they're going to quarantine. You're a subject. That's how it was in the British Empire, you're a subject of the Queen. Not person anymore, you're a subject.)

[insert case #]

FACILITY QUARANTINE ORDER

The Iowa Department of Public Health (Department) has determined that you have had contact with a person with Novel Influenza A H1N1. Novel Influenza A H1N1 is a disease which is spread from person to person and is associated with fever (greater than 100.0 F), cough, sore throat, rhinorrhea (runny nose),

nasal congestion, body aches, headache, chills and fatigue. Novel Influenza A H1N1 presents a risk of serious harm to public health and if it spreads in the community severe public health consequences may result.

The Department has determined that it is necessary to quarantine your movement to a specific facility to prevent further spread of this disease. The Department has determined that quarantine in your home and other less restrictive alternatives are not acceptable because [insert the reason home quarantine is not acceptable, the person violated a previously issued home quarantine order (A: Like they don't trust you or whatever.), the person does not have an appropriate home setting conducive to home quarantine, etc. ] The Department is therefore ordering you to comply with the following provisions during the entire period of quarantine:

1. Terms of confinement. You are ordered to remain at the quarantine facility, \_\_\_\_\_ [insert name and address of facility], from \_\_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_\_ [insert dates of quarantine].

2. Requirements during confinement. During the period of quarantine:

a. You must not leave the quarantine facility at any time unless you have received prior written authorization from the Department to do so.

b. You must not come into contact with anyone except the following persons:

(i) other persons who are also under similar quarantine order at the quarantine facility;

(ii) authorized healthcare providers and other staff at the quarantine facility;

(iii) authorized Department staff or other persons acting on behalf of the Department; and

(iv) such other persons as are authorized by the Department.

(A: So they do exist but they don't really intend to use them. I'll be back with more after this break.)

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Talking about the way that they always lie to the public, basically. That's all they have to do is spread their hands out and say, 'oh, don't be silly; don't be silly children; we'd never do that,' and then they go ahead and do it, of course. Strangely enough, people

will actually see them doing it and still deny they're doing it because they've been told they're not doing it. That's a strange thing, double-think. Orwell explained that very well. From there, from the Iowa Independent to Global Research. It carries on with the same story.

## H1N1 Swine Flu Pandemic: Iowa Contemplates "Forced Confinement" in a "Quarantine Facility"

By Michel Chossudovsky / Global Research, September 4, 2009

The last statement of the IDPH is notoriously ambiguous: If indeed isolation and quarantine orders are rarely used, why then was a template prepared which explicitly contemplates an ORDER pertaining to a QUARANTINE FACILITY? Moreover, the template was issued on (A: listen to this...) May 1st, at the very outset of the H1N1 swine flu crisis in Mexico, barely two days after the WHO declared a level 5 pandemic advisory on April 29th.

It was all ready to go. Why is it all ready to go? Because they want to get us used to this sort of idea... of getting rounded up and put into these places, etc. This is the new world order. The new world order is VASTLY different from the old one. You train... you see, you use SCIENCE to train the public. Scientific dictatorship, as Aldous Huxley called it. EXPERTS are in charge, you see, of the new world order, NOT any republican idea or democracy idea where people have a say in things. We're all to do what we're told. The same way as the Soviets. This is the upgraded soviet system, the new world order. Designed by the West, the very rich men of the West, and to be implemented worldwide and that's what they're doing. That's what the new world order is. The age of enlightenment and reason, you see, where those who've got the REASON – the ultra elites – have the right to rule you... and tell you what to do. You simply jump and obey. That's your only job and only duty, JUMP and OBEY. It says here...

Are we playing on words?

The template already contains the essential features of a formal QUARANTINE ORDER, which suggests that quarantine procedures are contemplated within the Iowa Department of Public Health. The result of these procedures have led to the formulation of the blank template.

The issue, therefore, is not whether a quarantine order has been activated. The issue is

1) the State of Iowa has contemplated a policy of "forced confinement", (A: That's what it is.)

2) at some future date, in the next few months, the blank template entitled FACILITY QUARANTINE ORDER could be activated with a view to actually implementing the quarantine procedures. (A: By the way, every other state will have the same, because it's from the CDC. I'll put the links up for the CDC web site as well, where they also explain this.)

Also of significance is the fact that this template entitled FACILITY QUARANTINE ORDER has been endorsed by the Atlanta based Center for Disease Control (CDC) (A: They don't just do it for one state, you see.), which has published the document on its website. The CDC is the main federal agency responsible for H1N1 pandemic preparedness in coordination with other governmental agencies including FEMA, Homeland Security, State and municipal governments, as well as in liaison with the WHO. (A: Which is at the top. So isn't that interesting? ...that they declared this back on May the 1st, to get the template to get made at the very outset of the H1N1 swine flu crisis in Mexico, barely two days after the WHO declared a level 5 pandemic advisory on April 29th.)

(A: Now, WHY would this be so quick and fast? As I say, at the 2006 meeting of the World Health Organization – who've been chomping at the bit to take their rightful place as THE authority over the world in matters of health – they want everyone on the planet to start to get used to taking annual shots of all different kinds right through your life. They said if we just kick it off with one of them that were mandated, they could train the public to go along with the rest. That's why they had the template issued on May 1st. That's why GlaxoSmithKline had the patent for this thing before the swine flu broke out. Why did they have that? They obviously were the ones that the World Health Organization used to put out this calmed-down, timid flu, as they call it. These little exercises they do by releasing it into the population to follow up how it tracks. That's why there was already a vaccine made for it. That's why. Simple isn't it. Very, very simple.)

Once again, about the flu, here's Reuters and they're on about the flu drugs.

Flu drugs inappropriate for healthy adults: study

Sat Aug 22, 2009

WASHINGTON (Reuters) – The flu drugs Tamiflu and Relenza may not be worthwhile to treat seasonal influenza in healthy adults, British researchers reported on Friday.

“Recommending the use of antiviral drugs for the treatment of people presenting with symptoms is unlikely to be the most appropriate course of action,” wrote Jane Burch of the University of York and colleagues.



Their study, published in the Lancet Infectious Diseases, supports an advisory from the World Health Organization that says healthy patients who get H1N1 swine flu without suffering complications do not need to be treated with antivirals.

But by God, they've made billions off the hype in the media. Ho, oh, haven't they? Oh boy, these big fatsos are getting fatter. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. What's the matrix anyway? The matrix really is just the reality that's been presented to you, and you've swallowed through scientific indoctrination, that's been augmented and bolstered daily by indoctrination from media, newspapers and even from your entertainment. Big one, in fact, is entertainment. You don't realize you're being brain-washed into political correctness. The whole idea of the Soviet system was political correctness. That's where we get the term from. Today, there's so many politically incorrect things you can be hammered for saying, you can't really speak honestly anymore or even innocently anymore without them coming down on you. That IS the Soviet system.

The exact same one that Normal Dodd talked about when he was doing the Reece inquiry into why the big foundations – the Rockefellers, etc, the globalists – were funding all the left wing movements that appeared to be communistic. They were told that it was because eventually they'd merge the two systems together. An upgraded, more high-tech kind of Soviet system. The New Soviet. That's what the world is. That's also the collectivist system. It's called different names. Same thing that the Club of Rome advocated. Democracy was simply too time wasting. They couldn't get their agendas fulfilled because people would argue with them about it, therefore they chose collectivism which is a top-down thing. You just get guys at the top who know the agenda and the peasants beneath them all obey. Then in between, you have MASSIVE bureaucracies of organizations that didn't used to belong to government but now they have governmental authority. THAT'S what you're under today.

That's why every government on the planet since 9/11 suddenly brought all the different experts on board. They're UNELECTED. They're all appointed for all these NEW positions, like the Science Czars, Medial Czars, even the Greenie Czars to do with the greening and Sustainability Czars and Carbon Tax Czars. They're not calling them Czars in the media by coincidence. THIS IS A MESSAGE FOR THE PUBLIC. This is HOW they communicate to each other with their little jokes. It truly is the upgraded, Sovietized system. IT'S HERE, IN PLACE AND IT MEANS BUSINESS.

That's what the massive response after 9/11 was all about, to get this all introduced. The machinery has all been set up. We've all to be turned into little slaves to save the world and serve the world according to the Royal Institute for International Affairs. Because THAT'S been it's motto all along. A WORLD OF SERVICE. Everyone will be in SERVICE, you see. Meaning: A SLAVE. That's what it means. They will call it a utopia

once it's all finished and they've got rid of all the inferior types. Eugenics REALLY is at the top of the tree here. They're going to do preventive eugenics which means they will literally, by taking samples of your DNA, decide if that child should be aborted because down the road it might develop this, that or the other... maybe. That's where they're going. They're getting you now used to the fact that your body does not belong to you.

Step by step it all works out perfectly in the end. You see, you're actually attacked from different sources without it coming clean out in any ONE source as to where they're going with it. However, subconsciously, your brain takes it in and then when they go forward with what they're really after, you accept it. Here is from CNSNews.com. Right here again, it says here...

Obama Regulation Czar Advocated Removing People's Organs Without Explicit Consent

(A: CZAR, CZAR... that comes from the Soviet system.

And what is a REGULATION CZAR?)

Friday, September 04, 2009 / By Matt Cover / CNSNews.com

Cass Sunstein (A: hmm...) speaking at Harvard Law School. (Photo: Matthew W. Hutchins, Harvard Law Record.)

(CNSNews.com) – Cass Sunstein, President Barack Obama's nominee to head the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs (OIRA) (A: That's just like Britain who had a Department of Information in wartime as well. That's where they told you all the lies and propaganda. So he's the head of Information and Regulatory Affairs), has advocated a policy under which the government would "presume" someone has consented to having his or her organs removed for transplantation into someone else when they die unless that person has explicitly indicated that his or her organs should not be taken.

Under such a policy, hospitals would harvest organs from people who never gave permission for this to be done.

Outlined in the 2008 book "Nudge: Improving Decisions About Health, Wealth, and Happiness," (A: That's a good statement there. Health, Wealth and Happiness. See, you've got to be stinking rich to get a transplant these days. So you've got to be very WEALTHY to get your health which makes you happy. I guess that's how it works.) Sunstein and co-author Richard H. Thaler argued that the main reason that

more people do not donate their organs is because they are required to choose donation. (A: They don't like this in the new world order where you can make decisions. It's so untidy when you make decisions. And here you are with all these mandates, you see, and they can't get the mandates done because you still have some rights to make decisions. I'll read that last part again for the hard of thinking. Sunstein and co-author Richard H. Thaler argued that the main reason that more people do not donate their organs is because they are required to choose donation. Oh, what a nuisance, eh?)

Sunstein and Thaler pointed out that doctors often must ask the deceased's family members whether or not their dead relative would have wanted to donate his organs. These family members usually err on the side of caution and refuse to donate their loved one's organs.

"The major obstacle to increasing [organ] donations is the need to get the consent of surviving family members," said Sunstein and Thaler.

This problem could be remedied (A: I love how they phrase it.) if governments changed the laws for organ donation, they said. Currently, unless a patient has explicitly chosen to be an organ donor, either on his driver's license or with a donor card, the doctors assume that the person did not want to donate and therefore do not harvest his organs. Thaler and Sunstein called this "explicit consent."

They argued that this could be remedied if government turned the law around and assumed that, unless people explicitly choose not to, then they want to donate their organs – a doctrine they call "presumed consent." (A: Oh boy! These guys certainly must have been studying their holy book in depth to find a way. Amazing eh? Isn't it amazing?)

"Presumed consent preserves freedom of choice, but it is different from explicit consent because it shifts the default rule. Under this policy, all citizens would be presumed to be consenting donors, but they would have the opportunity to register their unwillingness to donate," they explained. (A: So now forget your donor cards. What you want is a 'no donate' tattoo striped somewhere... especially all over your chest where they want to rip you open and take your organs out to keep very, very wealthy people alive. Or maybe once they're finished with you, they'll change that again too and say, 'so you really want to be hung on the wires with the Chinese corpses? ... after you've been soaked in plastic... and put you on exhibit?' That's where it's all going folks. That's where it's all going. They're telling us we're nothing. We're just animals, you see... at the bottom level. We're just animals. So that how they're getting around that and this is where it's all going. This is the Czar; they're calling it a Czar once again. Something else isn't it? Quite something.)

There's no lack of shocks these days at all, to be honest with you.

Here's an article here about swine flu. Swine flu, this FARCE of a swine flu. That's all it is. It's Mercola this came from. You have to really go down, scroll down quite a ways.

## Another Shocking Warning About Swine Flu Vaccine

Posted by: Dr. Mercola / September 08 2009

The swine flu vaccine has been hit by new cancer fears after a German health expert (A: on the swine flu.) gave a shocking warning about its safety.

Lung specialist Wolfgang Wodarg has said that there are many risks associated with the vaccine for the H1N1 virus. The nutrient solution for the vaccine consists of cancerous cells from animals, and some fear that the risk of cancer could be increased by injecting the cells. (A: Well, that's the whole purpose of getting it, dummy. That's what they gave the polio shot out for. And by God, 20-30 years later, everybody who got the shot is coming down with all kinds of cancers. When will we get it through our thick heads? What do you think DEPOPULATION means? 'Would you please step forward and allow us to annihilate you?' NO. It doesn't work that way. They go ahead and do it after having world meetings. They've been having them since about 1918. Can they tell the children what they're doing? NO. All they do is like Toynbee said, we always deny with our lips that which we do with our hands.)

The vaccine can also cause worse side effects than the actual swine flu virus.

(A: Scrolling down, this goes on to say...)

Vaccine safety advocates everywhere are beginning to make a serious dent. According to a recent Fox News poll, the majority of people in the US now believe the swine flu vaccine may be deadlier than the actual virus. (A: See folks. There's hope there yet. Hope there yet.)

Additionally, there is more good news when it comes to what health care professionals believe. Research published in the August 25 issue of the British Medical Journal reveals that more than half of doctors and nurses in public hospitals would also refuse the H1N1 vaccine, due to concerns about side effects and doubts about its efficacy.

Just last week I reported on the confidential correspondence between the British Health Protection Agency and 600 neurologists, warning them to be on the lookout for cases of Guillain-Barré Syndrome once the swine flu vaccine campaign begins.

I've published earlier articles about some of the more dangerous ingredients in this vaccine, such as mercury (A: That's thimerosal.), and squalene, which has been linked to the development of autoimmune diseases like rheumatoid arthritis and lupus. (A: That's a fact. It's proven fact. Men never used to get lupus at all until the inoculations really started coming in, in the 50s. Now we even have juvenile arthritis because they're all getting squalene in the shots and so on.)

Now, German lung specialist Wolfgang Wodarg has come out about even more potential health risks associated with the swine flu vaccine. Interestingly, Dr. Wodarg also holds political office, as the chairman of the health committee in the German parliament and European Council.

According to Dr. Wodarg, the swine flu vaccine contains animal cancer cells (A: This is a top guy speaking.), and there's no data indicating whether or not this may cause an allergic reaction when injected. (A: Never mind the allergic reaction. I just simply don't want any cancer cells from monkeys and fetal tissue and all the other concoctions of witches brew they've got out there stuck into me. Common sense if you ask me.)

This is an interesting one. This is from Spiegel Online.

'Industrialized Nations Are Facing CO2 Insolvency'

09/04/2009 03:02 PM / German Climate Adviser

(A: Isn't it amazing. They create a complete fiction and then tell us we have an insolvency over it.)

In a SPIEGEL ONLINE interview, Hans Joachim Schellnhuber, the German government's climate protection adviser (A: Every country's got these people appointed now to protect the environment. It's such a farce, isn't it? Such a farce.), argues that drastic measures must be taken in order to prevent a catastrophe. He is proposing the creation of a CO2 budget for every person on the planet, regardless whether they live in Berlin or Beijing. (A: I told you. They're going to tax you all into the ground. Every breath you breathe.)

SPIEGEL ONLINE: Mr. Schellnhuber, the goal that is to be set at the climate summit in Copenhagen in December for global warming is to two degrees Celsius (3.6 degrees Fahrenheit) above pre-industrial levels. How can this goal be reached? (A: It's quite simple. Inject all the people with this cancerous stuff and it will kill half them off... and you'll achieve your targets. Have they thought of that, I wonder?)

Schellnhuber: Humankind has to limit itself to emit only fixed amount of carbon into the atmosphere until 2050. (A: They've even got the dates set. This is amazing.) The German Advisory Council on Global Change (WBGU) has conducted an audit to determine which countries should be allowed to emit how much carbon dioxide in order to remain within the two degree limit. The findings are sobering.

SPIEGEL ONLINE: Why?

Schellnhuber: Because the industrialized nations have already exceeded their quotas (A: Do you realize that each one of you is already over your quota?) if you take into account past emissions. (A: So they're backdating it to the dinosaurs.) To have a two-in-three chance of reaching that target, we can only emit 750 billion tons between now and 2050. For a three-in-four chance, we can only emit 660 billion tons. If you divide these emissions per person and compare them with the current output you see that Germany, the US and other industrialized nations have either already used up their permissible quota, or will do so within the next few years.

Isn't this just incredible? Isn't it really incredible? It's like something out of science fiction they've dreamed up. Or some nightmare that you have and you wake up and say thank God that was just bogus because nothing in it made any sense. Well, that is what this is. It's an UTTER, UTTER con. This whole carbon stuff is another big battering con to make you buckle under and obey and pay and pay and pay into a new system. All these carbon taxes go through the Rothschild's bank in Switzerland. What a coincidence! They'll handle all that cash and make trillions overnight as they switch that money all over the planet. Amazing. It's amazing. Who would have thought they could have dreamed up such a trick as this? There's no, there's nothing, no length or limits they can't go to. Even their whole science is utterly bogus. Completely, utterly bogus all together. They know it too. They know it at the top.

You see, that's how the Soviet Union ran. When they put something into legislation, you HAD TO OBEY AND GO ALONG AND CHAT AS THOUGH IT WAS ALL TRUE. George Orwell put that in his book, 1984. See the movie with Richard Burton in it. No matter how ridiculous the orders were from above, they had to talk about it as though it was all genuine. And you had to really put on the right expressions on your face to make sure that those who watch you on camera believed that YOU really believed this rubbish that you had to work towards and accomplish. This is what this is. This is more sophisticated than the ancient priests of old who told you they were the keepers of the sun. If you didn't pay them all your gold and silver, they were not going to pray for that sun to come up in the morning. This is even more sophisticated than that. It's a bag of hot air. It's utter rubbish, nonsense. Nothing. Nothing. Zilch. This is what they're pushing.

Only one small clique of scientists at the United Nations, who are PAID to push this communist crap – and that's what it is – are the ones who keep hyping on about global warming and carbon and etc and etc and the cause. THIS IS THE MANDATE from the big, rich men of the earth. It's up to us to throw it all out

the window where it belongs. Take some gas aid, some Roloids or something. Get rid of it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. After 9/11 happened, I went on the air and I said that... I knew the whole agenda was going to get pushed; it was obviously the beginning of a big kickoff for totalitarianism across the planet. The way that every country went into operation at the same time with the same exact mandate. I said that the hardest thing you'll find from now on is keeping a hold of your sanity as we go through the bizarre. That's what you're going through, calculated, psychological bizarreness... scientifically designed, mind you.

There's time for a caller and there's John from Miami there. Are you there John?

John: Hello, Alan. How are you doing?

Alan: I'm hanging in.

John: Just calling to let you know, this weekend I went to a concert that my wife wanted to go to. It was a Depeche Mode concert. They had this... it was amazing. Everybody was just dancing on as they came on with the song, A Matter of Time. In the middle was an all-seeing eye... just looking at everybody and the eyeball was staring at everybody. It was like a real eye looking at everybody. Everybody was just dancing around this. The main thing is, the band was just dancing around this thing. It was like a sick, perverted kind of dance. I'm standing there and I'm looking at this. I can't believe... there's no way all these people here are just worshiping this and they're seeing this eye. Nobody noticed it. It was just amazing, that part. I thought I should let you know about that.

Alan: What was the name of the show?

John: It was a Depeche Mode concert that they had down here. The song was called A Matter of Time. When I came home and I actually listened to the song, the lyrics alone are amazing too. But there was another thing too. I saw this movie over the weekend also, with my wife, called The Unborn. There was a part where she was in the bathroom and on the bathroom wall, there was the thing that I've heard you say before. It was an eyeball, an eye, the all-seeing eye, and it said, 'in the kingdom of the blind, the one eyed man is king'.

Alan: That's right.

John: Again, my wife was like, 'why do you always see these things?' I'm like because it's so amazing, that now I don't watch as much TV and when I do watch it's like it's there. I can see it.

Alan: It's right in your face. It's the same with all the logos of all the TV stations and the news services too. Look at them and you'll see the peacock there, the different colors and so on, the rainbow coalition, all that stuff. It's ALL THE OCCULT stuff. It's right in your face. They did one called River Dance in Toronto. It started off in Toronto as a musical there as a sort of dancing musical. I only saw a little bit on TV and they showed you these pyramids in the back. They were supposed to be in ancient times and where this very white, blond-haired people came from. It's all done with a sort of Irish type dancing around it. They go into the sun coming up over the pyramid and the eyes and the whole... This stuff happens all the time and the public haven't a clue what they're watching.

John: When I was standing there, one thing, I kind of felt like, at that point when I was looking at everybody, and everybody was just dancing and worshipping this thing. At that point I kind of felt hopeless. It was like, oh my God, these people, every single person I guarantee you, they don't know what's going on.

Alan: They don't.

John: At the same time I was thinking it's exactly... we can't... there's no way we can fight these people, the new world order... We have to think outside the box.

Alan: Outside the box, definitely. And you'll find one of the earliest things to see, if you can get a hold of it, is The Magic Flute. That was written a long time ago and that was in the same Masonic principles, it was all in your face.

That's it for tonight, folks. So from Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:35 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#710](#)

Compliant Population — We Will Use the Needle (Lord Bertrand Russell):

Sept. 4, 2009 (#401)





Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

## Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Remember too, I do depend upon your donations to keep this going. This is not a job. It's not a career. It's not an empire building cause. It's not a non-governmental organization or trust or any of the usual stuff that you see out there. I don't flog things to the people, meaning sell things to the people, except for the books I have on [cuttingthroughthematrix.com](http://cuttingthroughthematrix.com) web site, and a few disks. So it's up to you to keep me going. You, the listeners. You can do it by looking into the web site. There a different means. Personal check is good within Canada and the US. There's also international money postal orders from the US. There's PayPal also, buttons up there, where you can donate or buy the books. Even though it says by the button 'donations only' you can also buy the books through it as well, if you so wish. For those outside the Americas, you can use Money Gram or Western Union. Lastly, there's a lot of people who get disks burned because they don't use computers and they play them on their CD players. There's other generous people out there with computers who burn hundreds and thousands sometimes, of disks and just pass them around at big events. So if you get the disk passed to you and you want to get in touch with me, you can write to [listed above]. That's about it for the lead-ins. I should scatter this throughout the show because they skip over the first 5 minutes.

This last while I've been going on about how government is changing everything. In fact, on September the 11th, I said that night the fact that the world really will never be the same again. We heard that statement by it was either Rumsfeld or Cheney right after the 9/11 'must be' fiasco to kick in the whole new world order idea. An order where a new century was to emerge. A new, special century where things would never be the same. That was already being taught in academia for 50 years or more, maybe even 100 years. They said that the 21st Century would be an age of ultimate reason where science and experts would rule the peasantry, basically. The unenlightened masses. I'll go into that when we come back from this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just listening to that guitar wail a little bit sometimes because we all feel like wailing when we watch what's going on. I was talking about how things would never be the same again. You see, the big boys and all the different scientists and scientific professions into sociology and so on, had really claimed in the 19th and 20th century that the old way of doing things were just left over refuse, if you like, of bygone orders of religion. Things like marriages and having children and people having the right to decide what they want to do in life, etc was just too untidy. They wanted to bring in a planned society.

That really is the reason they brought out Charles Darwin. They wheeled him out at the right time. Darwin himself was no genius. He came from a lineage where his grandfather even had written a book about evolution and the rest of his stuff he simply took from Wallace. It was the Royal Society, the high Freemasonic society that deals with science, it's still very big today. If you want to get anywhere in

science you have to be a member and a Masonic member, by the way, because you're sworn to secrecy. It was them that picked Darwin to be the champion for this new phase... and it would be a phase. It was the right time to bring it in to put the last nail in the coffin of religions. Therefore, the Age of Reason was to truly start to prevail.

It would also mean that a gap would be left. A gap with the public, the masses, if you like, had always had some ideal to follow, whether it was religious or it was a philosophic idea. In religion too, I include Marxism; it was definitely a belief system if you truly understand it. It came from a man whose father was a Rabbi so he really transposed a very old religion into Marxism, which became Communism. It's no coincidence that the exact same GOALS of Communism match up with the goals of the Pope of Freemasonry, Albert Pike. Albert Pike who trained many people including Mazzini – who took over for him – to start The World Revolutionary party. After that, it was given to a man called Lenin and we all know what happened there. All tied together.

These people truly thought through their philosophies they were ultimately, really ENLIGHTENED. They were way past this superstition, as they call them, of religions... although they would still USE religion to bring in a new age. That's why the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry's magazine was called The New Age back in the 1950s. They said THEY would bring in, to the public, THE new age, a new religion. This has been repeated by Gorbachev and others who on the one hand admit they're atheist but then say, 'we're bringing in a religion for the public,' for the WORLD, for the world's public 'which would be based on a form of earth worship.'

All your environmentalism, the Land Army, as it was called a long time ago, this big GREEN army is PART of this earth type religion. Comprising of scientists at the top, the white-coated boys, the new priesthood and all their gullible followers at the bottom that live in cities and watch television and think that forests are something you stroll through, like the parks in their cities. They don't realize you need a machete to get through something up here and elsewhere. But everything pretty well has been accomplished. The nail on so many of the OLD, what they called the vestiges of old societies behind them, and now we're in the PLANNED society. All they have to do now is convince the public to allow themselves to be guided and ruled by the experts and all the different departments of government. That's the new daddy, you see, and mommy as well.

Bertrand Russell, LORD Bertrand Russell was given royal assent to start up some of the first educational schools to go beyond what anybody had tried before, because of legal reasons. He did experiment with children and mixed schools... male and female, at a very young age. Many of them actually came from orphanages, that way no one would really ask what was going on. He did try to encourage PRE-pubertal sexual contact between them... before puberty. They would follow them then on for a few years to see if they could actually BOND for any length of time with another member of the opposite sex. They found

very early on that it was hard for them to bond with a single person from then on. That's why the United Nations is the big front for the new world order – it's got a whole umbrella of fronts, thousands of them, but it's the big, big front for it – because they keep track of everything and coordinate everything with all the other different groups that are involved and PAID to be involved. The United Nations is pushing all this strange stuff like teaching children in kindergarten to masturbate in front of everybody else. That's no kidding. That's no kidding. I read that article the other night. That's what they meant by that. Not just telling them to masturbate but it's to be like group masturbation, for the new society. We're so enlightened now that all perversions have got a jump up on the old-fashioned ways of having morality and stuff like that, and common sense.

You must destroy ALL the old – ORDO AB CHAO – to bring in the new. ALL of the old. All of the old moralities are simply, as I say, vestiges and taboos of previous civilizations. We've all to allow ourselves to be experimented with. That's our purpose now. It's to be... the old idea of creating this SUPERMAN began in Britain. Hitler just copied so much of what was written in Britain, including Lord Halford's stuff on geo-politics and so on. The problem with races, that all came from Britain. It was all designed in London by a very wealthy elite. We must never think this wealthy elite are somehow stupid. They portray them in a lot of movies as sort of bungling aristocrats. They're anything but stupid. What they don't understand, they'll HIRE the experts to understand for them. Cash can do that. Lots of cash can do that... as many think tanks as you wish.

We have one of the founders of the Fabian Society, George Bernard Shaw, who talked about creating a SUPERMAN. That humanity was simply imperfect, especially the masses. He was looking at the masses. Mind you, he was coming out of an industrial era. They were literally stunted in growth because of malnourishment and tremendous hours of work, 16 hours a day. To his mind there seemed to be too many of them. Just too many of them littering the city, the landscape. They wanted rid of them.

So the best way to do it was to create a Socialist society where under the guise of socialism and 'we're here to help you, at the bottom,' that you'd eventually allow these organizations, these HEALTH AUTHORITIES and various other authorities, children's aid, etc and medical authorities to come IN and start ordering you about and if necessary sterilizing you. They wanted that right. That a board would be set up to decide who could mate and who could not mate and who should be sterilized. That was the beginning of the great Fabian Society that was simply one arm, ONE ARM of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, also called the Council on Foreign Relations. That's the organization that Prime Ministers and Presidents, when something's happened that the public are getting wind of or they've done something wrong, the Presidents and Prime Ministers MUST GO and explain themselves to before they go and tell the public their lies.

The world is very, very different from the one that we think of. Understanding this... this all came out from the Marxist period, the term 'the masses'... you're not people anymore, you're just THE MASSES. You're either part of the elite or you're the masses. In between you have this white-coated expert area but the rest are all just the masses. You're numbers. Therefore, you'll get mass treatments for everything. Under every mass treatment there will always be a certain amount of people who, because they've got a different physiology, a slightly different gene type, will have bad reactions to things like inoculations. They know this. They even know the quota, roughly, in advance, of who will come down with what. Who will come down with stuff immediately. Who will come down with crippling diseases over the years. Now they're trying to tell you that if that happens, it's because you've got bad genes. Not because we're all different, but you've got bad genes. Nothing to do with the virus and so on.

We're really living in an age where the experts rule us all. Aldous Huxley talked about it and so did Julian, his brother. His brother was an utter fanatic. These guys really knew what was going on because they were part of the aristocracy. They talked in all the big think tanks that planned the future right down to the present and what's to come up. As I say, they never change their plans once they've made them. Aldous Huxley said that if there's going to be a dictatorship, or even a plutocracy, I'd rather it be a scientific dictatorship. Well, that's what you're under now.

I've been talking about the viruses and the fake flu nonsense. I mentioned too that in 2006 The World Health Organization just talked about 'scary scenarios'. That they could really induce the public through fear and so on to accept inoculations and mandatory ones, especially the first time, and that it would be a piece of cake, basically, because that's how simply we're trained. We do it once, 'well, we got away with that one, so give we can give them another one next year.' Then 10 the next year. That's what they decided upon. They're using, by the way, the terrorism bill to push all this stuff through. The government of Maine has declared a State of Emergency so that everyone must get vaccinations, for instance. Isn't it amazing. And the sheep go baa, baa, baa. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. A world run by experts and authorities. Even Lenin mentioned that eventually the West would have so many agencies, government agencies, ruling over the public and interfering with their lives that they'd be stepping on each other's toes... so many of these different agencies each vying for territory and more power. Well, we're AT and BEYOND that stage now.

There's no doubt about it, there was a world already global and taken over an awful long time ago. It really started off in its embryonic stage at the United Nations – before it was called that, it was called The League of Nations – but definitely during the United Nations. THAT'S when every country that singed on LITERALLY SIGNED AWAY ITS SOVEREIGNTY and that all treaties are superseded by UN treaties. The UN was set up to be a world government. It does have a Department of everything that your federal government

has; it has an equivalent one for every department of the federal government. HUGE, huge place. It's all ready to take over the world. Of course, it also means that it's in league with organizations, controls organizations right down to local governors and representatives and schools. Everything goes through the United Nations even UNESCO. UNESCO's part of it, again, and the World Health Organization. I call it Dr. WHO, the W H O, as I say.

Here's an article from Dr. Mercola. His web site.

## WHO Admits to Releasing Pandemic Virus into Population

via 'Mock-Up' Vaccines

Posted by: Dr. Mercola / September 03 2009

The document on the WHO website linked below states that it is common procedure to release pandemic viruses into the population in order to get a jump ahead of the real pandemic, so as to fast track the vaccine for when it is needed.

In Europe, some manufacturers have conducted advance studies using a so-called "mock-up" vaccine. Mock-up vaccines contain an active ingredient for an influenza virus that has not circulated recently in human populations and thus mimics the novelty of a pandemic virus. (Alan: Have you even wondered why these little Norwalk things break out and stuff like that? Well, they're being RELEASED and they take studies on these. You don't know they're conducting studies but they have instant retrieval of ALL medical records everywhere across the Western world and they can tell how it's working.)

According to the website at World Health Organization, "Such advance studies can greatly expedite regulatory approval." (A: See, they're hand in glove. They get a lot of money thrown at them by big pharma too, and there's a lot of big pockets, deep pockets at the United Nations.)

Dr. Mercola's Comments:

On June 11 the World Health Organization (WHO) raised its swine flu pandemic alert from a 5 to a 6. Phase 6 is the highest level alert, and reflects the speed with which a virus is spreading — not its severity. (A: Remember they also dropped, at the World Health Organization, 2 or 3 of the criteria that qualified it as a pandemic. So they dropped it to allow themselves to call it a pandemic.)

This classification also allows for a vaccine to qualify for a “fast-track” procedure for licensing and approval, and this process is now ongoing for the swine flu vaccine.

What you may not know, however, is that WHO, together with health officials, regulatory authorities and vaccine manufacturers, have been working since 2007 (A: This is true.) – long before this new “threat” of swine flu emerged – to “explore a broad range of issues surrounding the regulatory approval of pandemic vaccines.”

According to the WHO website:

“Ways were sought to shorten the time between the emergence of a pandemic virus and the availability of safe and effective vaccines.”

One such method used in Europe is to conduct advance studies using a “mock-up” vaccine that contains an active ingredient (A: A live virus.) for an influenza virus that has not circulated recently in human populations.

When testing these mock-up vaccines, it is very possible to release the novel influenza virus into the population, as its purpose is to “mimic the novelty of a pandemic virus” and “greatly expedite regulatory approval.” (A: So remember that when you’re running to the toilet one day, with these sudden little 24-hour deals that you get, that they’re being RELEASED by the World Health Organization. And when you go to your doctor, well, that’s going to be noted, etc and that goes down as whatever the favorite type is that particular month. And it goes right to government and it goes to the World Health Organization, so they keep stats on how it’s working.)

Government officials have other tricks up their sleeves to ensure these new, barely tested vaccines easily make it to market as well, such as:

- Labeling the vaccine a “strain change” rather than an entirely “new” vaccine. (A: That’s so they can fast track it without testing it on the public. But the difference, really, is like a propeller airplane compared to a jet fighter. But as long as they both fly, you call them aircraft. So all the new vaccines, they’ll say ‘well, you see, it’s a strain change,’ rather than an entirely new vaccine.) This method states the new vaccine has built on technology used to produce vaccines for seasonal influenza, and the change for the pandemic vaccine is similar to a strain change used to produce a new seasonal vaccine each flu season.

In the United States, vaccine manufacturers are required to submit fewer data if they already have a licensed flu vaccine and will use the same manufacturing process for the pandemic vaccine.

- Using a “rolling review procedure.” This allows manufacturers to submit sets of data for regulatory review “as they become available.” In other words, they’re free to distribute the vaccine and then submit the safety data later on.

I gave a link for that 60 Minutes video from the 70s and we’ll talk about that when I get back because the consent form was for a different vaccine than the one they actually gave the public. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through The Matrix reading from Dr. Mercola’s web site. It says here...

Would You Want a Fast-Track Vaccine Injected Into Your Body?

By very definition, fast-tracked vaccines are those that have received very little safety testing prior to being used. So any time you agree to get one, you are essentially a guinea pig.

Actually, they’re taking away our ability to even consent anymore. This is what all this is about today with this trial. What’s happening is a big trial to get us to agree to mandatory inoculations. Once you do it once, it’s going to be commonplace of getting all kinds of inoculations; the 2006 meeting at the World Health Organization actually said that. Once they trained the public through one big scary scenario and make it sort of mandatory or quasi-mandatory and you go along with it. You’ll think nothing of going each time you’re called in for another one and another one and another one. They want to give you inoculations every year of your life and not just for the flu. Boosters for everything.

Great business to be in this pharma, isn’t it? Banking and pharma. The tax payer will pay you and reward you for looting them and big pharma is guaranteed sales through what you think are your elected governments by passing laws that you must take them. What a great business. Can you imagine if you were making shovels or spades or something and you got the government to demand that everybody on the planet buy your spade? What a great business. They used to call it fascism, corporate fascism. Fascism is in bed with government, that’s the definition of fascism. Everybody’s so ignorant today, and all greened out as they come out of school they haven’t a clue of the past at all. Not a clue.

Vaccine manufacturer GlaxoSmithKline has actually stated:

“Clinical trials will be limited, due to the need to provide the vaccine to governments as quickly as possible. Additional studies will therefore be required and conducted after the vaccine is made available.” (A: That’s after they’ve given it to you.)

And WHO likewise says:

“Time constraints mean that clinical data at the time when pandemic vaccines are first administered will inevitably be limited. Further testing of safety and effectiveness will need to take place after administration of the vaccine has begun.” (A: Isn’t that what we’ve been told this time? Isn’t it?)

When you go in to the actual World Health Organization’s site on this particular issue... I’ll put the links up on my web site at the end of the show. It says here...

Safety of pandemic vaccines

Pandemic (H1N1) 2009 briefing note 6

6 AUGUST 2009 | GENEVA

(A: It goes through all the above-mentioned stuff and it says...)

Influenza vaccines have been used for more than 60 years and have an established record of safety in all age groups. (A: See, anything that’s negative is simply omitted like deaths and strokes and paraplegics and stuff like that.) While some serious adverse events have been reported, these have been rare. (A: There was 4,000-odd serious ones in the last 40 million that were given in the US for the last swine flu. That doesn’t take in the many, many thousands that came down later in life. They don’t all hit you at the same time with the effects, you see.)

Nonetheless, special safety issues will inevitably arise during a pandemic when vaccine is administered on a massive scale. For example, adverse events too rare to show up even in a large clinical trial may become apparent when very large numbers of people receive a pandemic vaccine. (A: So yeah, it’s AFTER the fact.)

Some adverse (A: I love how they word it.) events will be coincidental – that is, associated in time with vaccine administration, yet not directly caused by the vaccine. (A: Maybe helped along then?) Genuine adverse events directly caused by the vaccine may also occur, but cannot be predicted in advance. (A:



So they can't tell you in advance it's going to kill you or even help you.) Given the safety record of seasonal vaccines, such events are expected to be rare. (A: Where's the quota? Where's the stats on that? They have them but they won't give them out.)

Time constraints mean that clinical data at the time when pandemic vaccines are first administered will inevitably be limited. Further testing of safety and effectiveness will need to take place after administration of the vaccine has begun. (A: Blah, blah, blah. They keep repeating themselves.)

For these reasons, WHO advises all countries administering pandemic vaccines to conduct intensive monitoring for safety and efficacy, (A: How can you do intensive monitoring for safety when all the effects are AFTER the shots are given? How is that safety? You call that safety?) and many countries have plans in place for doing so. On the positive side, mass vaccination campaigns can generate significant (A: Cash flow... I put that in there. They're all getting kickbacks. I hope you realize they're all getting kickbacks at the World Health Organization.) safety data within a few weeks.

International sharing of data from such post-marketing surveillance will be vital in guiding risk-benefit assessments and determining whether changes in vaccination policies are needed.

It does go down in this particular link and it does admit to putting out these mock-viruses, which are REAL viruses of an older strain of the flu. Then monitoring the public. This is from their own web site. They talk about shortening the time between the emergence of the pandemic and the availability of safe and effective vaccines. Then they contradict themselves saying they can't predict it will be safe until we've all got it. [laughs] Isn't that beautiful? Again, it's going back to buying the shovel and the spade, you know. You won't know if it will actually work until we've seen if it will break in the first dig. Maybe it will bend like rubber. Amazing, eh? It actually says that. You have to use pandemic strains, basically, you know like milder strains, older strains and release them into the public and then monitor the effects on the unwitting, stupid public. World Health Organization, Dr. WHO. The time lord, hmm? Quite something.

Again, this is quite intriguing too. The Bangor Daily News.

Gov. Baldacci proclaims civil emergency due to H1N1

(A: They're going to use these emergency laws that were passed after 9/11 for everything.)

Schools and health care providers are protected against liability claims

related to vaccine clinics

By Meg Haskell BDN Staff / 9/2/09

AUGUSTA, Maine — Gov. John Baldacci on Tuesday declared a statewide civil emergency because of the H1N1 influenza virus, paving the way for mass immunization of Maine schoolchildren and other residents. (A: And other residents. That's like EVERYONE.)

The emergency designation protects schools and health care providers against liability claims related to their participation in school-based vaccine clinics this fall for both the seasonal flu and the H1N1 flu. "Maine has been proactive (A: Proactive, all this proactive stuff. They're all so proactive. They can cover so much... effluence.) in its response to this new flu," Baldacci said in announcing the proclamation. "But as the school year begins, we must continue our vigilance, which will require a responsible and aggressive vaccination and public education campaign. (A: Do you understand... they call it education... making you take something and think their way, it's called education... which is just indoctrination, isn't it?) It's our goal that every person in the state has access to vaccines for the seasonal and H1N1 flu."

In accordance with recommendations from the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, officials in Maine are encouraging public schools to offer on-site immunization clinics for all children, including infants over 6 months and preschoolers as well as children who are home-schooled. Participating schools will offer the seasonal influenza vaccine as soon as possible, and many also will offer the new H1N1 vaccine when it becomes available.

I don't know if people realize they want to give you 3 all together. The whole thing, again, in 2006 at the World Health Organization said they want to, under any guise, get you to take the regular one. This one is going to be the regular one PLUS this supposed H1N1 and you'll also get a booster containing incredible adjuvants that are supposed to help really boost these things into total effectiveness. So, I guarantee you, if you die of anything, it won't be the flu. It will be all this poison that they've pumped into you. So they're using emergency... even though there's nothing really happening in Maine at the moment.

I wonder how much cash these guys get in back-handers under the table for this? Utter corruption rules. UTTER, UTTER CORRUPTION RULES. Because, believe you me, there WILL be a lot of cash slipped to the right people. Isn't it amazing that THEY'VE ALL EXEMPTED THEMSELVES for comeback on any side effects or deaths? ...by simply writing laws. Put it in law, what you can't do is... and you can't sue our pals, pharma.

That's where the world is all going. It's not going to stop. It's not going to stop there. It's just going to get worse and worse and worse. Worse and worse and worse.

I've got a couple of callers here. I'll take them before I go on to the next article. There's John from Wisconsin there. Are you there John?

John: Hi Alan. You mentioned something yesterday about waking up being like crossing over a mountain and seeing everything really differently. That's the way it has been for me. In fact, during the process I began drinking heavily because my whole world outlook was changing so drastically. The funny thing to me is... The thing that scared me the most wasn't so much that there are people that are capable of doing these things and are doing these things... The thing that terrifies me right now is having tried to wake up people and trying various ways.... Just seeing all people literally do not think and it goes beyond that. They can't form concepts. It's like you said. I've made excuses for people and it just horrifies me that they just... I don't know. I can't even put my finger on it.

Alan: Well, they don't want to know. That's just it. They don't want to know because, as I say, it's PERFECT indoctrination. It's a perfect indoctrination. It's taken completely on them. Most of them are goners, goners with you.

John: You see where I'm coming from Alan? For me to comprehend that this stuff works on people so well, it's so simple and stupid; it's amazing it works on people.

Alan: That's why Brzezinski could say with confidence in his own book *Between Two Ages* that shortly the public, through techniques, he says, will be unable to think or reason for themselves. They WILL think that the media is there to do their reasoning for them. Before that, again, Bertrand Russell said the same thing. He says with scientific indoctrination, which he claimed was perfected by the big think tanks and groups and Tavistock that he worked with in London back in the 1920s and 30s. It was already PERFECTED back then. He said very few people will escape their indoctrination.

John: Can I ask you one more question then?

Alan: Yes.

John: There's something I've been dealing with, a larger issue, than is when you really understand this world and look at it more clearly and believe me, I have a long more way to go before I think I see things better. It seems to me that evil, for lack of a better word, is SO easy to create and induce in this world... through control. Whereas good, it seems like – at least in my perception – it's a more difficult thing to enact on this world. Do you get my gist there?

Alan: Absolutely. What is true too is that if you study – Plato studied this; he knew it too... domesticated animals. Domesticated animals will stay in what is familiar to them, the surroundings that are familiar. Even if it's just a pen or a fenced-off field and even if the grazing gets low, they'll still stay in that area... because the wildness has been taken out of them through special breeding. The big boys' problem was how to do it without making us breed specially. They came up with the ideas of doing it in the food, injections. Arthur Koester says they will actually attack their brain through bio-warfare means by injections or putting something in the water or their food. Well, they've been doing all of that plus the heavy indoctrination through schooling. So most folk don't have a chance, to be honest with you.

Those who have woken up generally wake up to only ONE part of it and they can't go up the ladder. There's a different rung for every new part of it. It isn't until you've read so much and you've confirmed what you've read and then you say my God, there's one more step to go and that is WE'RE BEYOND THAT. Way beyond national or getting the flag back or whatever people think they're after. We're way beyond even getting rights back. We've got to also realize that, yeah, they have been killing us off and they have been sterilizing us all along. That's why they have so many problems today in the Western world. One of the fastest growing industries, apart from injections from pharma, is sterility and fertility clinics. It's one of the fastest growing industries because of the massive infertility problems of people living in the West. That's not by coincidence. It's by a long-term strategy of warfare on the public who obviously you can not tell your target, if you're doing a covert war, because you would have incredible riots. We're seeing the end product of it. We're seeing the effects of obesity and the massive diabetes that's broken out because of the GMO foods and all the oils that they're taking in, etc. The body can't handle them.

They know this at the top. They knew this would happen before the stuff was given to the public. There's no doubt about it. It isn't until you cross that or get up to that last point of the ladder and say they HAVE been doing it, that you have, again, another incredible life-shattering experience of realization... that eureka moment. And you're beyond all of the little social groups down below you fighting for different little parts that they want to hang on to. You get way beyond that. You realize this is the most horrific, planned, perfected WAR in history and it's a war against the population of the planet – those who have not risen to that heights of incredible wealth, intergenerationally and that's what the great economists that work with Britain said. There were two types. Those who'd made it and those who are the junk genes basically; that's all the masses. This is the time to bring down the masses while we're still productive, mind you. They plan it. They plan on drastically reducing the populations and training them.

They have been training most of them just to go get their shots and then come down with their crippling diseases because they want us now to die off faster. That's what they said. That's what Julian Huxley said too. We're to stop thinking about health CARE and thinking about DEATH care. Stopping people from living so long at the bottom because they're basically useless eaters. These are their words. And we're living through that. So when you realize that yeah, you're living in a planned hell and since obviously

you're not up at the top and you're one of those at the bottom, a casualty, whose life is just irrelevant to those who rule the world... scientifically, as they call it... Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, this is the worst war, the biggest war that's ever been planned, long, long-term planning and very insidious. It's done by stealth. They've pretty well destroyed that part of the brain that makes you 'you,' as Mr. Koestler said himself that they were trying to do with different chemical and viral means. That's what the inoculations are designed to do. And you become domesticated once it's happened. That part of the brain is literally destroyed and you're now a happy little socialist where experts deal with you and dictate policy and you obey.

Just before I go on to Mark here, mentioning Mark Baard, he's got Timenauts up there. I'll put the link up on my site.

Infodemiology: Public health at the "granular" level

2009 September 4 / Mark Baard

.

Epidemiology used to rely on aggregated data, reports gathered from public health clinics and hospitals, VA hospitals and military bases.

But with individuals so eagerly coughing-up their intimate details to Google and Facebook, scrubbing health data (presuming that's what government scientists \*want\* to do) will be impractical, the feds will tell us. (A: He's got the different methods that they hope to employ to collect the data... and you'll all be helping them without knowing it.)

We'll go to the Mark and see if you're there. Are you there Mark?

Mark: I am, Alan. How are you?

Alan: I've just managed to fit you in.

Mark: Thanks for squeezing me in. I'm so grateful and boy, I think you are spot on with this business about the H1N1 shot. You know, so far, if you recall, in the mainstream media we've heard that the swine flu is deadly to the already sick, right. Then we've heard it's deadly to the young and healthy. Today, on NPR I

heard a guy, the President of the American College Health Association – these are the people who are going to do the mass vaccinations of college students this fall for H1N1 – he said that the viruses cases have been mild. That is, no worse than a common cold.

Alan: That's right. That's probably these mock ones that they've given us, you see. That's what they fail to realize.

Mark: I know. And so I think you're absolutely right. I think the point of all of this is to see if they can get us out there for the shots. This one, by the way, the H1N1, requires a booster so we'll be making two, if we're good, making two visits. Is that what you think this is all about? Just getting us conditioned?

Alan: That's right out of the 2006 World Health Organization's annual meeting. They said that they'll get them used to not just taking a scary one – so they had to create a scary one – but also the regular one as well, plus a sort of an odd booster. Yet then they want to train us, it said at that meeting, all adults will take annual shots and boosters for the rest of their lives. That's what they want to do to us. That's what they've said from their own web site.

Mark: Alan, thanks for making it plain as day. I appreciate it.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Mark: You bet. Bye-bye.

Alan: You take care.

That's how it is folks. They put out these little live viruses. They watch how it goes through the public. They mention it on the news and it keeps us all conscious of something out there in the public. Then they monitor it all to see how it works because it could eventually be a real pandemic. Of course, there's always the danger, they say, that the ones that they put out in these mock ones, these more harmless older flues might mutate into something more deadly. So they can play with this and all that and that's okay. You see.

We're being conned and trained again, through terror and fear, to comply with big brother. How much has changed since 9/11? There are children NOW who have never known what it was like before 9/11, growing up. In ten years, they'll be wearing the black outfits with the machine guns on the streets. And with the indoctrination they've had, you'll think it's all quite normal and you're so... out of it. You're too

antiquated to know better. Therefore, you'll do what you're told by the butt of the rifle. That's how it will be... very shortly. That's not by chance either.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada – keep the donations going – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:35 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#711](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

I don't write in the usual fashion. History is just a compilation of the victors, generally getting well paid to write glorious reports about their kings or their governments and there's very little truth in most histories. Definitely the truth to do with what causes wars, who finances them, who profits from them and that kind of stuff. All wars are basically economic. The spoils of war also include the populations of the conquered peoples. That's the other part of it too. And yes, we basically are bought and sold with wars all down through the ages. We're under war right now. It's a war on terror and the whole planet, really, are the terrorists. Everyone on the planet is a terrorist. Once again, they're just trading their commodities, which are human beings, from this camp to that camp. We are all slaves.

If you technically have no rights to own anything in this world, someone can lean on you for protection money or they throw you out. Whether it's government or the mafia, it's the same thing, you own nothing. If you own nothing, you're a slave. If you're put down as owning duties or taxes on previous generations' borrowings, as Jefferson said himself, then you're a slave. That's modern life and folk don't even know it. They don't even recognize it. So when governments quip about borrowing money from the World Bank or from whomever they say they're borrowing it from... don't forget, government creates nothing except debt. They cause debt. They spend money. They don't create anything. The tax payer, YOU, are the collateral. You're the guarantors for paying off that debt... and so are your children to come.

There's also people who get disks burned of the show. They don't play it on the computer. People with computers burn them for them because they don't like the darned things... I don't like them either. It's a temporary thing for me. When I'm finished doing what I'm doing, I won't look at another computer again. By that time, it won't be worth looking at, to be honest with you. If you get the disks passed to you, you can always write to me at [listed above].

Remember, your donations are welcome. You can pay by different means. If you look in to the web sites, there's PayPal. Personal checks are good for the US and Canada. In the US you can get international money orders from the post office. That works well. It's actually cheaper than Western Union. For those

outside of the Americas, there is Money Gram and Western Union. And you can always send cash. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just before I go on to tonight's talk, remember too, I have [alanwattsentientsentinel.eu](http://alanwattsentientsentinel.eu), the European site. Remember, you can get the same audios to listen to, but you can also get the downloads of transcripts of these audios that are written in the various languages of Europe.

We are global. We truly are global. What's amazing... I've noticed this since at least the 70s. I went across Europe and the world. Whenever a law was passed in one country, it was being passed in another country at the same time. But no particular country would ever SAY that it was an international law that was getting passed. Everyone thought it was local laws being passed by their own governments. That's when I realized that we were already international and on our way to some big agenda. Therefore, what affects us in one country affects the other. We're all under the same gun, you might say. Therefore, it's very good to have translators in other countries who pick up on these talks and translate. So if you want to try your hand at translating my talks, you can get in touch with me [listed above] and we'll give you something to translate, see how you get on. I understand perfectly well that it's not easy to translate directly from one language to another. I give leeway for that as long as the main message gets across, that's all that matters to the people in your own country, in your own language, so they can understand it. That's all that matters.

This is a crucial time in history because I think anyone who starts to wake up will already know intuitively that there's a massively BIG agenda at work. It's a 'MUST BE' agenda. It tolerates NO criticism. It tolerates NO facts against it. Facts are out the window when it comes to global warming, climate change, over population, managed society and all this stuff. This took YEARS AND YEARS AND YEARS AND YEARS, a hundred years of preparation between governments of the world to build up a structure to bring all this into being at this present time. We've been international for a long time. An awful long time. As I say, it's a 'must be' agenda. It doesn't matter what common sense comes out; it doesn't matter what facts are presented about all the nonsense we're hearing about, the swine flu or global warming and all the changes... we must change everything in our lives, apparently, because of global warming. Even how we breed or IF we should breed. What a great excuse eh? What a great excuse. Any excuse will do. Once the big boys pick an excuse, there's no contrary evidence EVER allowed in. Very, very simple isn't it?

Here's an article here from the [Telegraph.co.uk](http://Telegraph.co.uk).

At last, man-made climate change is a threat – engineered



by the global-warming fanatics themselves

By Gerald Warner UK Last updated: August 7th, 2009

The lunatic ambitions of the “man-made” climate change fanatics are reaching new heights. They also pose a serious danger to human survival – the very objective they claim to champion. Among the latest Frankenstein proposals are “cloud ships” to generate more cloud and deflect the sun’s rays. This scheme envisages 1,900 wind-powered ships cruising through the world’s oceans creating bad weather.

Scientists insist the effects would be purely local (how can climate interference be localised, without a domino effect?) and that it could be reversed. This would cost a mere \$9 billion, compared to the \$395 trillion it would cost to launch mirrors into space to deflect the sun. We should count ourselves lucky this fruitcake scheme to switch off the light that sustains life on earth is too expensive to be implemented. (Alan: I thought too, by the way, we were all broke. Didn’t we all just get plundered by the banks recently, the pirates?)

Man-made global warming is a fantasy. Climate change is occurring – as it always has – and is harmless. The same cannot be said for the unspeakably irresponsible proposals of scientists whose egos have far outstripped their knowledge. For now the danger is that man-made climate change will genuinely take place – engineered by the global warming alarmists themselves, who cannot leave well alone.

The suggestion, for example, that iron powder should be scattered into the seas to encourage plankton, or that particles should be released in the atmosphere to mimic the effects of volcanic eruption in initiating global cooling (if the super-volcano beneath Yellowstone Park in America erupts, such efforts will be superfluous) are breathtakingly absurd.

As always, scientific lunacy marches hand-in-hand with entrepreneurial opportunism (A: business): people are already making vast fortunes out of the climate change hysteria and the environmental wideboys and complicit scientists have realised this is a dripping roast of billions, even trillions, of dollars and pounds to be extracted from gullible taxpayers. (A: And that’s just what it is.) Global warming will not kill us, but the fanatics and know-all scientists could well do so.

Ain’t that a fact. Ain’t that a fact, but it won’t make any difference because it is the agenda and it’s not because it’s just money and business and lots of money to be made. It’s also to do with VASTLY controlling everything IN the planet and everybody ON the planet. That’s the real part of the agenda.

That's the REAL thing behind it. Right back to the days of Malthus. Too many people, there'll be too many peasants eventually. We've got to kill them off. It all ties together.

Some big scientist gave a speech to the Queen the other day about the global warming effect and my God, by the year 2030 the planet will run out of food and all these extra billions of people will be living in the world and blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. They're all down to who should breed and who should not breed. And guess what? Those with better breeding will be allowed to breed. And guess who won't? It's the same old agenda. There's only ONE agenda here, only one agenda.

You know, the Wizard of Oz was really a great movie because it was Masonic, of course, purely Masonic and Cabalistic. Of course, you had the 3 different characters in it. One with no brain, one with no heart and I can't remember what the other one didn't have. They were the 3, what they call the 3 'unlucky ones'... the 3 that killed Hiram Abiff. See, bad thought, bad action, bad emotion... that's what it means. Though it was interesting that the Wizard himself, the man with ALL the knowledge and the carnival tent speech talks that he could give, the snake oil salesman. The man with the gilded tongue, I guess is what you call it, hid behind a curtain and ran a whole city-state. Everybody thought he was a massive giant by the sound of his voice and all. He used sciences to terrify the public. That's all he was... and it took a little dog to come along and rip the curtain apart to see the little man behind pulling wires that were attached to machines and so on and speaking through a loud speaker. That's what it is. It's all hoopla and noise. NOISE. LOTS OF NOISE... from well-paid fat scientists that are looking for a long, long distinguished career with its new religion.

We've always had priests living off religion. Of course, this is going to be the worst tyranny of all. As Huxley himself said, the scientific priesthood will be ruthless. Believe you me, RUTHLESS. The big boys they work for... and they do work for big boys, above themselves. The scientists are NOT the bosses at all. They are still subservient to the big, dominant minority. The ones who own all the power, money, wealth and hit men and armies. They'll always say the right things according to their masters, whatever the master's will happens to be. And their masters want a nice little prim, pristine planet left to play in for the future... without all of us around type of stuff. It's a very simple agenda, really. Terror and fear and the Wizard of Oz behind the curtain is used to terrify the public. This is the age of terror. That's why it's the WAR of terror... using terrorism on everyone. Shock and awe. Shock and awe.

You just have to shake your head at it. Here's a site here and I'll give the name of it at the end of the talk. It's some, SOME of the horrific effect of vaccinations from early days onwards.

HISTORICAL FACTS EXPOSING THE DANGERS AND INEFFECTIVENESS OF VACCINES

- In 1871-2, England, with 98% of the population aged between 2 and 50 vaccinated against smallpox, it experienced its worst ever smallpox outbreak with 45,000 deaths. (A: It doesn't mention it here but I've got other articles where all of the deaths occurred to people who had been vaccinated. None of the deaths occurred with people who had NOT been vaccinated.) During the same period in Germany, with a vaccination rate of 96%, there were over 125,000 deaths from smallpox. ( The Hadwen Documents)
- In Germany, compulsory mass vaccination against diphtheria commenced in 1940 and by 1945 diphtheria cases were up from 40,000 to 250,000. (Don't Get Stuck, Hannah Allen)
- In the USA in 1960, two virologists discovered that both polio vaccines were contaminated with the SV 40 virus which causes cancer in animals as well as changes in human cell tissue cultures. (A: There's been articles since then that have talked about the fact that it DEFINITELY DOES GIVE TUMORS IN HUMANS.) Millions of children had been injected with these vaccines. (Med Jnl of Australia 17/3/1973 p555)

Back after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Reading some articles to do with vaccinations and the horrific consequences people have had and children have had with them. It's doesn't stop the fanatics at the top though because there's so much big business involved in this one. It also gets rid of a lot of people too, doesn't it?

- In 1967, Ghana was declared measles free by the World Health Organisation after 96% of its population was vaccinated. In 1972, Ghana experienced one of its worst measles outbreaks with its highest ever mortality rate. (Dr H Albonico, MMR Vaccine Campaign in Switzerland, March 1990)
- In the UK between 1970 and 1990, over 200,000 cases of whooping cough occurred in fully vaccinated children. (Community Disease Surveillance Centre, UK)
- In the 1970's a tuberculosis vaccine trial in India involving 260,000 people revealed that more cases of TB occurred in the vaccinated than the unvaccinated. (The Lancet 12/1/80 p73)
- In 1977, Dr Jonas Salk who developed the first polio vaccine, testified along with other scientists, that mass inoculation against polio was the cause of most polio cases throughout the USA since 1961. (Science 4/4/77 "Abstracts" )

- In 1978, a survey of 30 States in the US revealed that more than half of the children who contracted measles had been adequately vaccinated. (The People's Doctor, Dr R Mendelsohn)
- In 1979, Sweden abandoned the whooping cough vaccine due to its ineffectiveness. Out of 5,140 cases in 1978, it was found that 84% had been vaccinated three times! (A: before they got the whooping cough) (BMJ 283:696-697, 1981)
- The February 1981 issue of the Journal of the American Medical Association found that 90% of obstetricians and 66% of pediatricians refused to take the rubella vaccine. (A: Why do you think that would be? Because they see firsthand the effects of it on children.)
- In the USA, the cost of a single DPT shot had risen from 11 cents in 1982 to \$11.40 in 1987. The manufacturers of the vaccine were putting aside \$8 per shot to cover legal costs and damages they were paying out to parents of brain damaged children and children who died after vaccination. (The Vine, Issue 7, January 1994, Nambour, Qld)
- In Oman between 1988 and 1989, a polio outbreak occurred amongst thousands of fully vaccinated children. The region with the highest attack rate had the highest vaccine coverage. The region with the lowest attack rate had the lowest vaccine coverage. (The Lancet, 21/9/91) (A: Don't forget too when I read about a week or two ago, where a World Health Organization blitz of polio injections in Nigeria have found that they're all coming down with polio after getting the injection. And not just polio, now the virus, the altered virus that's in these injections has now mutated apparently into an even more deadly type of polio and it's going rampant. So they're trying to help you or kill you? Remember, the World Health Organization is part of the United Nations and just across the door, there's its own Department of Population Control. Now, are they there to keep you healthy or kill you? You figure it out for yourselves folks.)
- In 1990, a UK survey involving 598 doctors revealed that over 50% of them refused to have the Hepatitis B vaccine despite belonging to the high risk group urged to be vaccinated. (British Med Jnl, 27/1/1990)
- In 1990, the Journal of the American Medical Association had an article on measles which stated "Although more than 95% of school-aged children in the US are vaccinated against measles, large measles outbreaks continue to occur in schools and most cases in this setting occur among previously vaccinated children." (JAMA, 21/11/90)
- In the USA, from July 1990 to November 1993, the US Food and Drug Administration counted a total of 54,072 adverse reactions following vaccination. The FDA admitted that this number represented only 10%

of the real total (A: They're very good, this FDA. Who are they protecting?), because most doctors were refusing to report vaccine injuries. In other words, adverse reactions for this period exceeded half a million! (National Vaccine Information Centre, March 2, 1994)

– In the New England Journal of Medicine July 1994 issue a study found that over 80% of children under 5 years of age who had contracted whooping cough had been fully vaccinated.

Amazing isn't it. There's more to read yet about this and I'll do that after this break.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just giving you some of the FACTS that are out there, not that facts count much these days when there's big agendas at work. One of the last ones on this particular site is, it says here

– On November 2nd, 2000, the Association of American Physicians and Surgeons (AAPS) announced that its members voted at their 57th annual meeting in St Louis to pass a resolution calling for an end to mandatory childhood vaccines. The resolution passed without a single "no" vote. (Report by Michael Devitt)

This particular site has a whole bunch on this. I'll try and find the link and put it up at the end of the show. Always look in to the web site at the end of the show and you'll find the links of the topics that I speak about are up there. This web site says Ian Sinclair apparently owns it. It's quite a lot there. There are a lot of links to parts of vaccine problems and so on and what doctors think about them, etc, etc, etc.

Now, adjuvants are really amazing things. They're things that are added to the inoculations that seem to cause most of the problems, apart from the viruses and the diseases they put in there as well. After all, you got to understand that really, you're getting a voodoo mixture. Something that Shakespeare would have put into the witch's, you know, with their hubble, bubble, toil and trouble brew... because they grow these viruses and so on in animals, on their kidneys especially. They take them apart and then they liquefy them. They put them in a blender. That's what you're getting in your system. This is the high technology they're using. You end up with all kinds of other viruses, apart from the one that they were after... going into your bloodstream. That's what happened with the polio vaccine. You had about a 100 different LIVE viruses outside of the one they wanted to get IN you, also went in to you. That had awful results on generations of people. Some immediate results. Some you got later in life, as you go along, but they definitely hit you eventually. But they put these adjuvants in.

This is from the VRAN Newsletter.

## A Glimpse into the Scary World of Vaccine Adjuvants

By Edda West – Published in VRAN Newsletter – Winter 2005

Adjuvants are formulated compounds, which when combined with vaccine antigens intensify the body's immune response. (A: It's like bio-warfare. They've been weaponized. They weaponized these things so that your body will ATTACK them viciously, attack the site of the injection... in the theory that all your blood cells will end up there, phagocytes and so on, and try to identify this new intruder and go into literally a WAR against it. The problem is, it doesn't stop, the war. Then it goes and eats your own body up. This is still stuck in scientific THEORY and that's what all this is run by is theory, regardless of the facts and the consequences.) They are used to elicit an early, high and long-lasting immune response. "The chemical nature of adjuvants, their mode of action and their reactions (side effect) are highly variable in terms of how they affect the immune system and how serious their adverse effects are due to the resultant hyperactivation of the immune system. (A: You wonder why everyone's allergic today? It's because your body, your immune system is at war with everything all the time... because of all the injections you've had. When you get a REAL infection, it can't muster the energy to go after this ONE new infection, a real one. It's busy fighting all these abstract ones all the time. That's why you're tired all the time too. Chronic fatigue comes in after these things with a lot of people. Your system's been weaponized.) While adjuvants enable the use of less \*antigen to achieve the desired immune response and reduce vaccine production costs, with few exceptions, adjuvants are foreign to the body and cause adverse reactions", writes Australian scientist Viera Scheibner Ph.D, (1)

The most common adjuvant for human use is an aluminum salt called alum derived from aluminum hydroxide, or aluminum phosphate. A quick read of the scientific literature reveals that the neurotoxic effects of aluminum were recognized 100 years ago. Aluminum is a neurotoxicant and has been linked to Alzheimer's disease and other neurological disorders. Prior to 1980, kidney patients undergoing long term dialysis treatments often suffered dialysis encephalopathy syndrome, the result of acute intoxication by the use of an aluminium-containing dialysate. This is now avoided using modern techniques of water purification. In preterm infants, prolonged intravenous feeding with solutions containing aluminum is associated with impaired neurologic development. (A: Your brain doesn't develop.) Scientists speculate that aluminum neurotoxicity may be related to cell damage via free radical production, impairment of glucose metabolism, and effects on nerve signal transduction. (2) Vaccines which contain both aluminum adjuvants and mercury (A: or thimerosal, mercury) based preservative, greatly magnify the neurotoxic effects. (3)

Macrophagic myofasciitis (MMF) (A: What's that? Sounds wonderful.) is a muscle disease first identified in 1993, and has been linked to vaccines containing aluminum adjuvants. Muscle pain is the most frequent symptom which can be localized to the limbs or be more diffuse (A: to other areas of the body.).

Other symptoms include joint pain, muscle weakness, fatigue, fever, and muscle tenderness. The disorder is associated with an altered immune system in some, but not all patients. (A: It really does completely screw up your immune system.) A study published in the journal *Brain* (2001) revealed that 50 out of 50 patients had received vaccines against hepatitis B virus (86%), hepatitis A virus (19%) or tetanus toxoid (58%), 3-96 months (median 36 months) before biopsy. "We conclude that the MMF lesion is secondary to intramuscular injection of aluminium hydroxide-containing vaccines, shows both long-term persistence of aluminium hydroxide and an ongoing local immune reaction, (A: ONGOING: that can be for the rest of your life.) and is detected in patients with systemic symptoms which appeared subsequently to vaccination", write the authors of the study. (4) (A: They know what they're doing to the public. They have all the data. Did they stop? NO. Did they change it? NO.)

But aluminum's neurotoxicity is of less concern to the vaccine industry than the fact that it elicits a lesser antibody response to the so called purer recombinant or synthetic antigens used in modern day vaccines than in older style live or killed whole organism vaccines. "This has created a major need for improved and more powerful adjuvants for use in these vaccines." (5) (A: Then they go through the different kinds of things they've tried for adjuvants, these things that WEAPONIZE your immune system into action. They talk about Freund's Complete Adjuvant which is DEADLY. You can't use that on people so they use the next best thing. In fact, even the creator of it said that it should never be used on people. It killed all the animals that they used it on.)

Adjuvants can break "tolerance", meaning they can disable the immune system to the degree that it loses its ability to distinguish what is "self" (A: your own body) from what is foreign. (A: It destroys your immune system.) Normally, the immune system ignores the constituents of one's own body. (A: They're not foreign objects, right.) Immunologists call this "tolerance". But if something happens to break "tolerance", then the immune system turns relentlessly self-destructive, attacking the body it is supposed to defend. (6) (A: That's why, again, you have total allergy syndrome, utter chronic fatigue, etc. You're body's at war with everything and it's able to kill nothing but it's own tissue.)

Scientists theorize that oil based adjuvants have the ability to "hyperactivate" the immune system, and in doing so, create chaos by inducing such an extremely powerful response that the immune system literally goes haywire and starts attacking elements it would normally ignore. (6) (A: That's the way you end up with rheumatoid arthritis for the rest of your life.)

Another theory has to do with "specificity". One of the great distinguishing characteristics of the immune system is something akin to a highly sensitive innate intelligence that has evolved over eons to be able to respond very precisely to what it deems to be a threat to the body. Because the body contains many types of oily molecules and lipids, it may be that when an oil is injected, the immune system responds to it not only specifically, but with heightened intensity because the oil adjuvant resembles so closely the

natural oils found in the body. (A: Close, but not the same, remember.) A “cross reaction” then happens, sending the immune system into chaos destroying any oils found anywhere in the body that resemble the adjuvant oil. (A: That’s why that squalene, which by the way, is put into this swine flu injection they want to stab everybody with. That’s exactly what that stuff does.) Demyelinating diseases like multiple sclerosis are an example of this destructive autoimmune process. (6) (A: That’s what you end up with. You end up wearing leg braces, etc, and wheel chairs.)

To deepen one’s understanding of the shadowy world of vaccine development, award winning investigative journalist Gary Matsumoto’s new book is a “must read.” (A: This goes through a whole bunch of this kind of information on what’s been done to the human body and what they KNOW, what they KNOW in the medical profession, at the top. They even go into the experimentation of new vaccines on troops, etc... which is a very common thing. This Matsumoto also mentions squalene...)

An oil based adjuvant, squalene has been known for decades to cause severe autoimmune diseases in laboratory animals. (A: They know it in humans too. They have all the evidence they need.) Writes Matsumoto, “The unethical experiments detailed in this book are ongoing, with little prospect of being self-limiting because they have been shielded from scrutiny and public accountability by national security concerns.” (A: This is how they’re shielding all of this at the government level. We can’t tell you the truth; it’s for national security concerns. Amazing eh? Isn’t it amazing?) Reading this book, one gets a permanent chill in the spine as we glimpse the “writing on the wall” of what is to come. (6,7)

Do you ever get the idea they’re trying to kill you off? Do you ever think they’re not just talking about killing you off, like Sir Crispin Tickell at the Optimum Population Trust with Prince Charles and advising the British governments on this kind of stuff? Do you think maybe they’re actually doing it? Hmm? Ever wonder about that? That actually... Would they go that far? YOU’D BETTER BELIEVE THEY’D GO THAT FAR; YOU’D BETTER BELIEVE IT. They’ve gone that far and further. This is only what you know about, if you look. There’s a lot of stuff higher up the level than this that would really terrify you if you knew about it. It’s not in the public’s interest, they say, for the public to know.

We really have no rights whatsoever, have we? No rights whatsoever. Except to vote, pay taxes and die... and obey. That’s it. That’s the new world order in a nutshell. That’s it. That’s all you have to do. That’s your purpose.

Do you ever wonder too how we got bankrupted supposedly, wiped out of trillions of dollars in some countries, trillions of pounds in other countries and they keep the same stinking system in place? ...with the same stinking people? Have you ever wondered why that is? When governments, on the fairy tale level, are supposed to be there to look after the people. Does anyone out there STILL, really, does ANYONE



– I hope not in this audience – does anyone out there still believe that? That governments are there to represent YOU?

All we see and all we've seen for many, many years is statements coming out of big corporations that lobby governments getting their way. And requests by people, you know, the ordinary people, being tossed out the window, ignored completely. That's because the new world order is NOT a democratic institution. Never was a democratic institution. It uses the TERM democracy to justify its ongoing wars across the world. In fact, in the US's mission statements, written in 2006, that's what they said, their job was to go across the world and spread democracy and make the world safe for democracy. No other term was used except democracy. I used to think that kind of odd because the US is supposed to be a constitutional government, you know, a Republic. A Republic. A different idea. A republic was set up with a bunch of rules and regulations to STOP people taking over and creating a democracy because democracy's had already been in existence. Even the ones they were fighting against, the ones in Britain at that time, called themselves a democracy, even though the ordinary people could not vote at all until World War I.

See, democracy keeps changing. It's a cover. It's a SHIELD to stop people having revolutions every 5 years. You get so sick of the ones that are in, you vote the next bunch in instead. That's all you do. You vote one bunch out... after they've plundered you and you vote the next bunch of tent-preachers in. That's all they are, are tent-preachers. You used to have these fast-talking preachers going around the old religious tents back in the 20s and 30s. Snake oil salesmen. They could sell you anything; they could whoop up the emotions. That's all it's about. Well that's all that politicians are doing on the campaign trail. They whoop up the emotions. They know darned well in advance what you want to hear and they say it; but once they're in office, it's bye-bye because they have to follow their Bilderberg agenda. You know, the ones that pick them and really, really pick them – not you – but the ones that really pick them and put them in there. As I say, think about it.

For 100 years, since the League of Nations and before, they have talked about reducing the world's population, THE RICHEST, MOST POWERFUL PEOPLE ON THE PLANET HAVE DISCUSSED AT WORLD MEETINGS HOW TO REDUCE THE WORLD'S POPULATIONS. They announce through their little vehicle, the United Nations, every year that the statistics of the Western male is almost totally sterile. At the same time, they whoop it up that there's too many third world countries having too many children. Do you think they just sit back and complain about it? ... at these world meetings? When there's full-time staff in bureaucracies involved? ...and created to DO something about it? Do you think they just sit waiting for the day where they're allowed to do something about it? Are you THAT naive? There is nothing happening out there health-wise that isn't designed to bring you DOWN when you read it in the newspaper, whether it's Bisphenol A or anything else. None of these things are there by chance. They're there because they're

very effective at what they do to the human body. They achieve goals. That's all it about. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just hoping that people out there really start to really, really GET IT. You got to start thinking... the worst. You got to cross that line. People who are waking up come through different stages. Most of them never get close to the last line. The last line is where you're saying, 'well I know all this but they wouldn't really do that. People wouldn't DO that. No one is so horribly cruel as to actually do that.' If they can't cross over that line, they won't get the rest of the picture. Believe you me, it's like crossing over a mountain. EVERYTHING suddenly makes sense when you accept, YES, not only would they do that, they HAVE been doing that to you. You'll see everything completely different.

You know in ancient Egypt they had the Eye of Ra everywhere. It terrified the peasants and they wouldn't even run off because they thought wherever they went, this eye would be watching them. When Stalin came in, Lenin and Stalin, they always had these massive posters everywhere of the face of the man. Wherever you went you'd see him, his face staring at YOU. Lenin was the guy to start it. Then we saw it with Stalin. They'd have it at the entrance to your hallways, the entrance to your building, the entrance to your door. You could always see these eyes staring at you. Now it's cameras. CCTV cameras. It has an effect on you. You don't realize that it's there to intimate you, make you feel weak, small and helpless. The same kind of effect that a prisoner will feel. That's what it does to you. It's psychology. And no one says anything about it. This is from The Daily Mail. I said this was coming.

Tenants fuming as flats [apartments] turned into 'Big Brother house' with 112 CCTV cameras installed inside

(A: I said this was coming.)

By Daily Mail Reporter / 28th August 2009

Furious tenants say security cameras have turned their flats into a huge Big Brother house.

It comes after a housing trust installed up to 112 CCTV cameras in their eight three-storey blocks and pointing towards residents' front doors.

People living there say the move is an invasion of their privacy and fear they will be spied on 24 hours a day. (A: You don't have to fear about it... they ARE being spied on 24 hours a day.)

Tenants, including Phillip Mays, pictured, are furious after a housing trust fitted up to 112 security cameras in their flats in Torquay, Devon. (A: England.)

Tenant Phillip Mays, 44, was one of the first to be affected after a camera was installed outside his flat.

He said: 'They'll be able to sit watching who comes and goes into each of our flats 24 hours a day. (A: Of course they are. That's what they're for.)

'If we were in prison we could expect security like that, but not in our own home.

These guys don't get it yet do they? You don't need to be in what you think of as a prison. You ARE in a prison. You can be inside a country; it's the country that has been turned in to a prison. Do you understand that? Every county has been turned into a prison. We often have a hard way of visualizing things because we get stuck on something. We think of prisons like the movies, all bars in a building. NO. You're IN the new, upgraded prison. That's what all this terrorism and security is all about. And you are the prisoner. That's why the cameras are watching all of YOU.

Well, that's it for tonight folks. It's up to you what to do about it but everybody should be doing something about it. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:36 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#712](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

I need your donations too, to keep me going because I don't have much to sell at all and I don't have the time to do anything else. Believe you me, every day is just more and more problems. I peddle backwards half the time. I could certainly be rolling out the books if I had nothing else to do and just bringing in the money. So it's up to you to keep me going. You can donate through PayPal or other means and look into the sites as to how to do it.

The audience here is probably better educated after listening for a long time to what I've had to say than the rest of the general population. I said the other night about how the perfectly conditioned, which is the majority of the public, are in a completely different, scientifically designed reality. They think that everything that they hear off the mainstream is really true. They truly believe that. They don't question it. All you need is a person who's called an 'expert' to come on television and they'll go under the spell

immediately. They'll question nothing. That's the general population. It's more than just naivety or simplicity even. It's because their indoctrination has taken perfectly.

For thousands of years rulers talked about ways to totally control the public. Even in ancient times the high priests of different countries accumulated incredible wisdom and knowledge on HOW to do just that. How to control mass peoples by using not just religion but a lot of other things that go along with the techniques of introduction of religion. I'll be back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Talking about how the knowledge of controlling nations of people and empires of people, is very, very old indeed and very precise too. It's all based on formula. Whatever the people have been made to do in the past, if you know the formula you can make them do it exactly the same way again. That's something that Plato even knew in his day. Therefore, we're managed so well.

However, in the 18th and into the 19th and definitely the 20th century, there was a particular movement to delve into the mind. Eventually it was called psychology down the road. This was an old art. Certain people were taught it in certain societies, like Mr. Bernays and his family the Freuds, were taught these kinds of things in a previous century. They didn't make it up themselves. They knew how to literally manipulate the minds of millions of people. Bernays of course, got the fame for bringing in consumerism, mass consumerism and making people want things that they'd never thought about before. They knew all the ways to MAKE people want things. How to advertise. How to sell it across to them based on their unconscious or subconscious emotional states, etc. It's a perfected science.

Politicians also have been interested in this particular science because their main problem and they discussed this at the League of Nations when they set it up; the precursor of the United Nations. To control a whole world full of people, they don't want rebels, etc especially when it was a eugenical type society they were going to bring in to being, where SCIENCE WOULD BE THE NEW GOD and everything had to go under science and be run by science. They knew a lot of people would object. They talked about getting ways to control the minds of people. It was people like Bertrand Russell that came up with, at least he put it out to the public for the first time, the technique to be used would be scientific indoctrination; a type of indoctrination where the person who's being indoctrinated WILL NEVER KNOW THAT THEY HAVE BEEN INDOCTRINATED at all. Perfect indoctrination.

Government wanted to create a media that the public would truly believe. Before television came out people were very skeptical of newspapers because of all the con men and the rich banking types who owned the papers and who constantly put out disinformation, lies and deceit and so on. When television came in, it was used to the maximum by all governments. The BBC is the British Broadcasting Corporation that was set up for propaganda purposes. Before it was televised, it was just radio in World

War I. That was the reason it was set up for propaganda purposes. It never stopped. Every British Commonwealth country has its version of the BBC. They call it your cultural television station, as they keep giving you an upgraded culture which is always communistically, politically correct. You can't enjoy anything on them because there are just messages all through their programming.

Unfortunately, people really do, most folk do believe the mainstream media... all the time, ALL the time, on every topic. Especially when they've been brought up with these same anchor people who are paid VAST sums of money to stay there for their whole lives long because they seem like father figures to the people and daddy wouldn't lie to you.

Don't forget, the world they're bringing in is to be a scientifically dominated society. No matter how ridiculous the science or how crazy their mandates because of science become, we're all supposed to just obey and go along with them. They call this reason, The Age of Reason. Those most reasonable or the most knowledgeable have the right to rule over the lessers and guide the destiny of the planet rather than allow it to happen willy-nilly and happenstance by itself. The planned society. A big part of it that Julian Huxley and many others have talked about and it's been talked about recently by the World Health Organization, they've got to stop thinking so much about helping, giving health care and they have to think about giving DEATH care, death care. In other words, they don't want people living too long.

Ideally, your life span should be a very quick education, into the work force to be a good producer and consumer and you should basically kick the bucket before you're retireable, just about the time of retirement. That way you're not a BURDEN on society and governments have all your pension schemes into their own pockets or to spend on other things. That would be the IDEAL society for them. We're just creatures now, you see; we're not humans. We have been brought down off our pedestals as Huxley advocated. They have trained us to be that way, to see ourselves as nothing but just ants, basically... ants.

Back in the 80s, one of the technocrats – as Professor Carroll Quigley called them – Maurice Strong, a guy that was plucked by Rockefeller himself, at a college age... and he never completed college. He was made one of the most famous men, at the right circles at least, in the world. The man is a mover and a shaker. He was given a good part of the Green Agenda back then. He was brought over from the United Nations, plunked into Ontario, Canada for about 1 year while he privatized the taxpayer-owned electrical supply system for the whole of Ontario. At that time, he said too, that they'd put big generators into remaining factories and big office complexes and so on. They didn't say why this sudden rush to do all these emergency power generators, etc. However, 2 weeks later, after the first announcement he said that the world was going to change very quickly. He said the people are going to be taught to use less energy, to consume less energy and they'll be forced to do it. This is back in the 80s. Maurice Strong has never been elected by any government on the planet and yet here he is not just predicting the future but

saying it with authority because he does have authority under the United Nations. All this greening stuff and cutting back on energy that you're hearing today was planned an awful long time ago and there were guys like Strong talking about it publicly, in the newspapers back in the 1980s. Nothing happens just by chance and by its own immediacy at the time. It's all planned that way.

In the US, they're bringing in what they think is a national health care system. I've already gone through the façade of national health care because it's a political agenda, not a health agenda. You can not involve politics and governments with their agendas with health care. You can't do it. Especially when you realize that mandates of all governments today – and they're all on board together; all the pirates are on board – are into depopulation and having fewer children, etc as we go along this path to ultimate eugenics and a eugenically created society. In the mean time, we have to go through the long parts, all the teaching parts while we all get used to it.

I've read the articles before in Britain where, yes, you can get vasectomies very quickly. You can get tubal ligations very quickly. You can get abortions very quickly. Because it's all politically correct; that's part of the ultimate mandate to reduce population. You can't get in if you've got something like cancer. You might wait 6 months to a year... or longer. Like Canada here, it's the same thing. You're dead before you see them. That's intentional. It's intentional. It saves them money and you die anyway. You might have lived, mind you, if you got proper treatment, but that's not really what it's there for. Here's an article from The Telegraph.

Sentenced to death on the NHS (Alan: National Health Service)

Patients with terminal illnesses are being made to die prematurely under an NHS scheme to help end their lives, leading doctors have warned.

By Kate Devlin, Medical Correspondent / 2 Sep 2009

In a letter to The Daily Telegraph, a group of experts who care for the terminally ill claim that some patients are being wrongly judged as close to death. (A: This is what happens when you deal with the mass management of people, the factory type management of the National Health Service. You're all classified the same. Well, you look ill to me, I guess you're going to die, ha, ha. And that's it. You're on the list.)

Under NHS guidance introduced across England to help doctors and medical staff deal with dying patients, they can then have fluid and drugs withdrawn and many are put on continuous sedation until they pass away. (A: So, they starve you of food and water and they just drug you until you're dead.)

But this approach can also mask the signs that their condition is improving, the experts warn. (A: It's kind of hard to see improving, you see, when you're high on opium. You're off in a fog somewhere.)

As a result the scheme is causing a "national crisis" in patient care, the letter states. It has been signed palliative care experts including Professor Peter Millard, Emeritus Professor of Geriatrics, University of London, Dr Peter Hargreaves, a consultant in Palliative Medicine at St Luke's cancer centre in Guildford, and four others.

"Forecasting death is an inexact science," they say. (A: And it is. It is.) Patients are being diagnosed as being close to death "without regard to the fact that the diagnosis could be wrong. (A: As it often is.)

"As a result a national wave of discontent is building up, as family and friends witness the denial of fluids and food to patients." (A: That gets rid of them quickly, you see. It saves cash for the National Health Service... which is the government. Back with more after these messages.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, discussing the wonders of National Health Service care. I hope articles like these will be a warning to those who think they're going to get some beautiful system in the United States of America. You're IN a new world order. A new world order where they'll use many different techniques to reduce the population. Believe you me, that's going to be the PRIORITY of a national health service in the US. That's how it is everywhere else where they have one. That's what it is.

Most of Canada, like where I live here, you can't get a doctor at all... under the National Health Service system we have here. They don't train enough, for one thing. Once that comes in, it's the government that decides how many doctors they want. They decide how many they're going to train for 5 years, 10 years down the road. So they always make sure there's a shortage of them... to discourage people from going to see them. That's the idea behind it. Simple isn't it? What they give you are clinics that you walk in to and you take a number... big numbers too, about 4 inches high and you sit there like a cow – they generally have them on their ears, you know, cows. You wait for your number getting called and then you give them your data. You'll be asked what you want to see the doctor about. You've got to explain everything in front of a room full of patients that can all hear you. Then you'll sit and wait for 3, 4, 5 hours and if the doctor doesn't get called off to a hospital or something, you might get to see them. It will be a different one every time. They don't know your history. They probably won't see you again because they keep rotating them. All they want is you out the door as fast as they can. That's the system of flying doctors, they call them. You just fly in and you fly out... with a little piece of paper in your hand, if you're lucky, and if the doctor's called away, you have to come back the next day and go through the big card system again and sitting and waiting and maybe you'll see someone. If they diagnose something where

they need an operation, well, don't count on it. You'll probably be dead long before your number comes up to come into the hospital. That's National Health Service.

Governments are all about POLITICAL AGENDAS. We know what their political agendas are. The new world order's told the world over and over again, there's too many people; we've got to reduce people, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. It's not there to help you. Governments can never get enough money... I don't care if it rained cash from the sky tomorrow all over Parliament and Congresses across the planet, and it buried them, it wouldn't make any difference. They never have enough money to do all the wonderful things they want to do. Therefore, don't expect much money to go into a national health service... at all. It doesn't. It gets pulled out of it.

Under the United Nations World Health Organization, it stipulates that every citizen in the world is going to get, GOING TO GET, the minimal care possible. That's what national health care service care is all about. They're doing the same across the entire planet. All from the United Nations. That's what you're going to get... for all you guys that think, 'oh, isn't it wonderful, we're going to be able see doctors now.' Well, you might for a vasectomy or an abortion. Everything else though, good luck... and a lot of bribery. That's what you get in communist countries. Lots of bribery. That's how it was in all the Soviet countries. You had to bribe the receptionist to make an appointment. You had to bribe the doctor to see you. You had to bribe to get a prescription. Everything was bribery. That's what you get in socialized, communist systems. Quite something eh?

For Canadians, Canadians have been talking about getting this compulsory inoculation. Once again, we're always fooled and lied to. It isn't until you look into the laws, etc that you find there's so many lies told by politicians just to make you go along with what they want you to go along with. This is from Vaccination Risk Awareness Network, this particular site. It goes in to the exemptions, etc of the vaccines. It says,

#### Exemptions from vaccinations

Vaccinations are NOT mandatory in Canada. "Unlike some countries, immunization is not mandatory in Canada; it cannot be made mandatory because of the Canadian Constitution. Three provinces require proof of immunization for school entrance: Ontario and New Brunswick for diphtheria, tetanus, polio, measles, mumps, and rubella immunization; Manitoba for measles. But, exceptions are permitted on medical or religious grounds and reasons of conscience; legislation and regulations must not be interpreted to imply compulsory immunization." (Immunization in Canada; May, 1997; Vol 23S4 and Canadian National Report on Immunization; 1996).



This means that nobody in Canada can be forced to receive a vaccination. In some cases, nursery schools, daycares, and other schools which are privately owned and operated can demand vaccination for enrollment. But publically-funded schools and daycares cannot.

Furthermore, Canadian Medical Law clearly states that healthcare recipients must be informed of all significant risks posed by any invasive medical procedure that carries a risk of injury or death. Vaccination is such a procedure...

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading from Vaccination Risk Awareness Network to do with Canadians and how they can get exempt from the big boys and their mandates on immunization.

Furthermore, Canadian Medical Law clearly states that healthcare recipients must be informed of all significant risks posed by any invasive medical procedure (A: Now, when you stick IN an injection... that's an invasive medical procedure, by the way. That needs a consent form.) that carries a risk of injury or death. Vaccination is such a procedure; every Canadian must have received and understood all the information that is pertinent to the vaccination(s) to which they consent.

#### Legal Exemptions & Forms

Note that in Ontario, exemption forms must be notarized by one of: a notary public, a lawyer, or a commissioner of oath (the latter is usually accessible at any municipal building). (A: The provinces have forms you can get to sign to exclude yourself. There's a bunch of links here to give you more information on the medical laws as far as Canada goes. There's also links to other articles to do with vaccination, etc.)

These things are very important. I noticed in the States too, that Obama's administration has exempted all the usual people, I mean there's no exemptions to the vaccination: diabetics, the people with auto immune problems. Everybody's supposedly just supposed to take it... because they've ordered it so. It's amazing too, they've exempted government and the big pharma from lawsuits because of the last fiasco with the swine flu nonsense where thousands of people came down paralyzed after it and hundreds died of it as well.

I'll put a link up to an old 60 Minutes interview that was banned for 20 years. It's out now again. I've already shown it before – a few months ago I mentioned it – and a link that you'll hear that guy, when they talked to the CDC, denied knowledge of everything, basically; he didn't know anything. He didn't

know that it would be dangerous. He didn't know there'd be severe side effects. This is the top guy, even though his staff that worked for him are also on the same documentary saying, yeah, he was informed of all this stuff. They knew there would be neurological damage and various other problems that would come out of that swine flu vaccine the last time. So, I'll put that up for you to see again. It's well worth going through. You'll see a woman there, one of the many who were paralyzed; she became quadriplegic after the shots and it took years before she could even walk and even then with the use of braces. THIS WILL HAPPEN AGAIN... for those that take it.

Swine Flu 1976 & Propaganda – The Devastation,

The Victims Who Took The Shots Back In 1976

LoveForLife.com

Here is the link for the soon-to-be-famous 1979 CBS 60 Minutes episode concerning the 1976 swine flu pandemic in USA and the massive vaccination that followed. Note that this episode was banned after its first showing on television. It is now being released publicly on the internet for the first time, after 20 years!!!

There's an article from Wise Up Journal in the September/October Issue, Page 12. It's about derivatives, a very well written piece about derivatives. We've heard about the stock market and everything else, but all of us down at the bottom here are kept in the dark about what really goes on with all these hedge funds and derivatives and all the rest of it. There's a good article here about how THIS big bubble runs and what will happen if that goes down. Apparently, it's...

The \$531 Trillion Dollar Derivatives Time Bomb

Wise Up Journal / Sovereign Independent – Sept/Oct issue, page 12

01.09.2009 / By Gabriel O'Hara

(A: \$531 Trillion Dollars and there's only a handful of people who actually control it. They have the controlling shares. A handful... literally about 5 people... for the whole planet. I'll put that link up and you can look into that for yourselves.)

There's also another Wise Up Journal here,

## Vaccines Far More Dangerous Than Swine Flu Itself

Sovereign Independent – Sept/Oct issue, page 12

02.09.2009 / By Christian Massey

With the media hype about the swine flu pandemic increasing, and the vaccines near ready to ship across the world, I decided to take a closer look at the vaccines and more importantly the company behind them.

After a few e-mails to the Department of Health and Children with no response, I decided to start phoning and eventually got put through to Lorcan Donovan in Public Health. To my relief Lorcan was able to reassure me that the vaccine will currently not be mandatory in Ireland. However he did confirm my worst fear. Baxter is one of the companies supplying Ireland. (A: Baxter's the company, remember, that a few months ago sent out contaminated, actually, it was a mixture of one of the usual common flues and the H1N1 virus as well. When one of the countries that sent it to – this is for inoculations – tested it on animals... the animals all died. This is Baxter. Baxter too, remember, was part of IG Farben Group in World War II; all of these groups were involved in bacterial and viral warfare.)

### TROJAN HORSES

Baxter has recently been associated with two deadly scandals. The first event occurred in the 1980's when haemophilic components were contaminated with HIV virus and injected in tens of thousands of people, including thousands of children. Baxter continued to release the HIV contaminated vaccine even after the contamination was known. (A: That's a fact as well.)

The second event occurred even more recently when it was discovered in February this year that Baxter had released a seasonal flu vaccine containing the bird flu virus, which could have produced a real world pandemic in 18 countries. Baxter flu vaccines contaminated with H5N1 – otherwise known as the human form of avian flu, one of the most deadly biological weapons on earth (A: supposedly), with a 60% kill rate – were received in 18 European countries including the Czech Republic, Germany and Slovenia. Fortunately, astute lab workers in the Czech Republic discovered the deadly combination and blew the whistle before a worldwide disaster was unleashed.

The implications of this mammoth mistake cannot be stressed enough. Surely Baxter would not then be employed to supply a vaccine for a pandemic that was caused by their contaminated flu vaccine? Would you feel confident injecting their product into a family member? My guess is NO. Yet the World

Health Organization continues to contract Baxter to supply pandemic vaccines for Ireland and the world. Our government has ordered 7.2 million doses for our 4.1 million population and will have to pay somewhere in the region of a billion to rollout the nationwide program.

It's quite something. It's quite something, though... that this is going on. When you see that 60 Minutes interview with the heads of the CDC and people who suffered from the effects of the last swine flu fiasco... and it was just that. One soldier died, remember. He was taken out of his sick bed and put on a force march and then he died. It probably wasn't that he had at all, that killed him. Even the 4 other people they tested who tested positive for this particular virus that they were on about at the time, recovered quite normally. They only had mild symptoms, like a cold. But 40 million people got these poisonous shots... before it was all over. 40 million. The only reason they called the rest of it off was because people were coming down with sudden death, for instance, sudden death and paraplegia, quadriplegia, and various other problems. And here they go again.

This whole swine flu thing is an utter farce. It has as much validity as the Nile virus had, the West Nile virus. It's got zilch validity. This is an attempt to get the world stampeding to get shots because the World Health Organization's MANDATE is to get us all taking annual shots for everything they deem fit that we have. That's what they said at their 2006 meeting. That's what they were set up to do: To be the world's leaders in all health matters. Even when they were called the League of Nations, and they had the same department for the World Health Organization, apart from depopulation, by the way, which was on the cards even then. They also WANTED the right to mandatorily vaccinate everybody across the planet. In 2006 at that meeting when they said that THEY WOULD TRAIN THE PUBLIC THROUGH A BIG SCARE... Now this whole thing is about a big scare, big fear tactic, once you're IN to it, you're going to get about 10 shots a year, for the rest of your life. That's what they're saying. And booster shots from all the previous vaccinations you've had before. Every year. That's what they want.

You know the best way to stop things from happening? That's it. YOU STOP IT. YOU DON'T GO ALONG WITH THE FIRST STEP OF IT. THAT'S HOW YOU STOP IT. That's how you stop it.

When I was talking about Maurice Strong, for instance, Maurice Strong, a technocrat. A man with more power than Prime Ministers. A man with more power than dozens of Prime Ministers or Presidents, as Quigley said. They're the real parliaments, run by foundations that order governments what to do. Maurice Strong helped to set up the whole greening agenda. All the ground work was laid down by he and his cohorts. In fact, they called themselves the First Earth Army. Back in the 80s, it was basically formed when they set up all their propaganda institutions and their NGOs and trained them for what's happening NOW. He also mentioned about power cuts, etc to come down the road in 10, 20 years time. Here's an article. It's from The Mail Online.

Green zealots and muddled ministers are leading Britain to blackouts

By Christopher Booker / 3rd September 2009

Power-cut Britain, to anyone who remembers it, will seem utterly antediluvian. It predated home computers and mobile phones, and colour televisions were only then beginning to appear.

Those who were young in the early Seventies will remember poring over their homework by candlelight, and there was a clear division between people who liked the reek of paraffin lamps and people who didn't.

Then, along with the three-day week and crippling industrial disputes, powercut Britain disappeared into the past, never to return. That is, until now.

Once again we are being warned that within a few years this country could be facing its worst wave of power blackouts since those far-off days more than three decades ago — and that even the Government itself now admits these might be inevitable. (A: It's inevitable because it's the agenda. Maurice Strong said in the 80s, they would not be repairing or up-keeping say, nuclear facilities and so on and they would be building NO new ways to take over from that. Plus they'd be eliminating coal plants as well. The whole idea is to reduce and reduce and reduce until we're all living in a state of misery.)

For seven years it has been glaringly obvious to energy experts that Britain will soon be facing a colossal energy gap, as the ageing power stations which currently supply 40 percent of our electricity are forced to close down.

Eight of our nine nuclear power plants are coming to the end of their life. And half of our coal and oil-fired power stations are rapidly running out of the hours they are allowed to keep running under the EU's Large Combustion Plants directive, designed to stop the pollution blamed for acid rain. (A: So you can't even use the ones that work very often because of the EU's ruling on pollution.)

By 2015, or even earlier, we shall thus begin to lose two-fifths of our present electricity supply, and the question energy experts are asking is: how do we propose to fill this yawning gap?

(A: Then he goes through all the things that they're talking about, the windmill generators and so on and what a farce they are.)

In reality this is just make believe. The 2,300 turbines so far built in Britain supply barely 1 per cent of our power, (A: They cost a fortune.) less than a single medium-sized conventional power station. (A: Combined... 2300 of them.)

The Government talks about spending £100 billion on building 10,000 more windmills to meet our EU target that within ten years we must generate 32 per cent of our electricity from 'renewables' (A: I don't know what that means.). But, first, there is not the remotest chance that we could build three turbines a day between now and 2020.

And, second, even if there were, they would do virtually nothing to close our energy gap, not least because we would need to build a dozen or more conventional power stations just to provide back-up for when the wind is not blowing.

Almost the only politician who realised this was John Hutton, the former energy minister, who last year reversed Government policy by announcing that we needed at least a dozen new nuclear and coal-fired power stations to fill the gap.

(A: So guess what they did to this particular politician who advocated nuclear and coal-fired power stations? He was moved.)

As he starkly declared to the 2008 Labour conference: 'No coal and no nuclear means no power, no future.'

Two weeks later, however, Hutton was moved to another department, and Britain's energy policy was handed over to Ed Miliband, a 'green' zealot in charge of a new ministry ominously named the Department for Energy and Climate Change (DECC). (A: There you go. They've linked your Department of Energy now to Climate Change. It's a political agenda. A control agenda.)

Mr Miliband still makes noises about allowing the French and German companies which now dominate our electricity supply industry to build a new generation of nuclear power plants. (A: A new generation of power plants.)

But under EU rules they cannot, unlike the wind industry, expect any subsidies, and the chances that any new nuclear plants could be built before 2020 are virtually non-existent.

As for new coal-fired power stations, he has decreed that these cannot be built without so called 'carbon capture', piping off their CO2 to bury it in holes in the ground.

Do you realize the world they're bringing in is going to be a very unpleasant world in which to live? It's going to be a very, very COLD world for those who are on the bottom end who can't AFFORD whatever expensive fuel they come up with. Not because we're short of anything, it's because it's POLICY by the big foundations to reduce ALL energy consumption and reduce the population of the planet along with it. I hope people really realize what it's TRULY all about. I wonder if they do. I wonder if they do.

The world we live in is a vastly different world than the one that's portrayed on television. Certainly the reasons for things are completely different from what's mentioned on television.

There's a caller. It's Deborah from Maryland. Is Debra there?

Debra: I am. How are you doing today Alan?

Alan: I'm hanging in here.

Debra: Yeah. When you were talking about the flu shots and all that nonsense, the Governor of Maryland, O'Malley, has said, today, that taking the flu shot was patriotic.

Alan: Patriotic? Maybe the serum comes from American chickens. Hold on and I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Talking to Debra from Maryland about how patriotic it's going to be to take their shot apparently... until I remembered it's actually been made from green monkeys and human tissue, apparently. They haven't specified if that's going to be patriotic or not... if it's from Africa. Unless we're a global society, I guess; maybe that's what it means. You still there Debra?

Debra: Yeah. I'm still here. That's correct. It does have tissue of green monkey in it. What's interesting also to note is that The Swine Flu Summit was held in July at the National Institutes of Health here.

Alan: That's right. I noticed that and found an article on that. What's amazing too, it's kind of leaking out from the CDC that they had this planned back in 2007, BEFORE the swine flu outbreak was even heard of, or the swine flu itself.

Debra: Correct. The drug company, and I want to say GlaxoSmithKline – it might have been another involved – had applied for the patent back in 2007. Which is interesting to note that, how are you going to apply for a patent for a flu that doesn't exist at that present time?

Alan: Exactly.

Debra: Which leads me to believe that Wayne Madsen had a little bit of credibility, in my mind, when he said, you know, Russia Today television, this was man made. This was done in a closed setting taking the 1918 flu and cross breeding, if that's the correct term, it with other strains of flu.

Alan: I read the article in fact, from the guy who did it for the CDC. It was a Japanese name. He said they took 3 genes, added them from the Spanish flu, added it to the common flu and it created a killer. Then he said at the end of it, I hope this swine flu doesn't mutate along this path. So here they have created it and they just hope that nature doesn't follow suit and create the same thing.

Debra: What's curious to me and I think a lot of people are maybe questioning this, is that as far as I know, it takes at least 2 years to develop a so-called flu vaccine against one particular strain of flu.

Alan: That's right.

Debra: Isn't it interesting that they have this 2 years before this so-called avian/pigs-fly flu was introduced to the public? I don't know about you, but I don't know anybody that's been affected by it.

Alan: No I haven't either. I talk to people from all over the world, lots of people in Britain. They don't anybody either that's had it.

Debra: So I don't even know that it exists.

Alan: Exactly. I think this is exactly what they said they'd do, present scary scenarios to the public to make them obey. I think this is exactly what they're doing. They've already said at the World Health Organization in 2006, if they can just bring in mandatory inoculations they'll get the public trained to go in every year to get mandatory shots. Not just for flu but for boosters and other inoculations down the road for the rest of their lives.

Debra: What better way to poison the whole public then.



Alan: That's the intention. That is the intention. We've had all the stuff to do with the cancer viruses they put in the polio and so on. That's all acknowledged facts now. These guys are the same eugenics plants as far as I'm concerned.

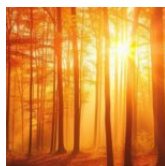
Debra: I love you Alan. People... buy his books please.

Alan: Yeah. Thanks for calling. Yes, it's eugenics folks and your life is in your own hands, YOUR OWN HANDS, NO ONE ELSE'S AND YOU MUST KEEP IT IN YOUR OWN HANDS.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:36 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#713**



Alan  
*Keymaster*  
(127.0.0.1)

I always tell people that this is probably the only show where the listeners themselves bring me to them. This is not a business. It's not an empire-building thing. It's not a career. It's really an urgency, something that must be done. That's why I'm on the air. I depend upon you, the listeners, to keep me going. You can do it by buying the books and so on that I have for sale. They're different kinds of books. I don't go into just the general histories of things, I show you how we're being CONNED for probably thousands of years. People thousands of years ago – they've said this too – they had the same size skulls as we do today. They certainly used them. Knowledge was very ancient, even in ancient times. Wise men have always been around who knew how to con the public. That's really what history is. It's just minorities of elites, power mongers, bringing a system in to get everyone dependent on it, called money. Once that's done, they simply ride on the backs of the public and guide the public wherever they want them to go... to gain more power for themselves. That's all we are, really. That's what history's all about.

You never see in fictional dramas or docudramas, as they like to call them today, how the peasants lived. It's just not exciting enough. It's always how the rich lived in the Middle Ages and royalty and so on, right up to the present. Really, to the historians that's all that's important; and to those that rule the world, that's all that's important too. One peasant is exchangeable for another peasant regardless of what country or groups of countries they're ruling over. Therefore I go into different angles and show you how cons work throughout history and how coding works as well. These guys, like Albert Pike said, never speak so plainly as when they do in public, it's just that the public never understand what they're actually saying. Everything in the language is coded.

So look in to my site. You'll see how to buy the books, get the disks and so on. You can also to donate to me through PayPal. For those in the US and Canada, you can send personal check or money order to me. Outside the Americas, there's Money Gram and Western Union. Some people just send cash. For those who get the disks burned and passed to them, write to me at [listed above]. As I say, that's very important that you keep it going if you're getting something out of what I'm saying. I don't dizzy you with UFOs or tell you to take drugs and get out-of-body experiences. I think there's different answers to this. You've got to understand what's going on. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. The matrix is a good term really, a good name for this show because it's the reality that we've been given. All reality comes through a channel, you might say, censored and worked out by the big boys to make sure we all get the same indoctrination worldwide. That's what the global village is all about... to make sure we're all in Plato's cave. Again, even the Plato's cave analogy is very, very good to do with the matrix because Plato gives you an example of people who were brought up in a cave. That's all they knew was the cave. They couldn't turn around to see the entrance to the cave so their back always faced the entrance. They saw the shadows of the sun as the sun passed the cave entrance every so often. Any animals outside, even people walking past, cast shadows at the back of the cave. That's all they could see. So their reality was made up of philosophies and a kind of religion to do with what caused all of these shadows and the movement that seemed to be at the back of the cave. Their whole reality, their reason for life or existence, etc, was all founded on the fact that they were born and raised in a cave. That's all they knew. Then one guy eventually broke free, got out into the big world and he came back and says, you know we all were wrong about everything, EVERYTHING. Everything, all the summaries about the causes of the shadows and so on and the shapes that we see in the back of the cave are ALL completely bogus. They're all wrong. Once he explained to them how the big the world was, they wanted to kill him... for shattering their reality.

That's what the matrix is too. It's no different than the newswires. There's 2 main newswires for the whole planet, really just one. It's well understood and it's published knowledge that the Rothschilds own Reuters, the big one. All the other newspapers take their stories from that. They also know what to avoid if they come across their own stories. Because if it's not authorized by Reuters – I call it Routers because they route the news – then it might be dangerous to print something that's not IN a Reuters story. So whenever you copy from Reuters is authorized and so they feel safe with that. They run with it. That's how simple it is to give a whole world a reality.

They also use education. That's what UNESCO is for at the United Nations. I've urged people to go into the writing of the first CEO of UNESCO and read what its actual goals are. It was to take over the entire educational system of the planet and to indoctrinate children into a totally different way of living... uncontaminated by their parents' old-fashioned, moralistic ideas. Julian Huxley, that's the man. You

should get a hold of his books and read them thoroughly. He laid the future down straight, for those that want to read his books. Big player. He sat in on all the big think tanks that planned the next 100 years, even back then, and beyond, as his brother did too, Aldous Huxley. You think about them, really. I've gone through the Huxleys and how they go right back to Darwins and Sir Thomas Huxley, the best friend of Darwin and how eventually they were intermarried, etc. Their descendants, all the same families descendants are still running the think tanks today and the Optimum Population Trust for reducing population. It's astonishing, really.

It's so funny too, in a sense, that we've all heard about nut cases and conspiracies for years and years and years, mentioning certain family names, etc and only to find out that it's TRUE. Now, everything really is out in the open. It's all true. It's just that nobody really cares now. That's the sad part about it. As I said at the beginning of the show, that's all history is. It's just the stories of the continuities of certain families down through hundreds or thousands of years riding on the backs of peasants whom they kept in line with terror, basically. They used to have weekly beheadings. You'd get hung, then you'd get drawn and quartered. Horrible deaths... just to make sure the peasants all got the message. That's how the world has been run.

Now, it's run by psychology mainly, and propaganda, plus a universal standard education system. That's what Lenin said they'd bring in. Karl Marx advocated it too. Lenin, then Stalin said that they'd really have to pay the teachers very, very well, indeed... and the police and the military, to keep everyone in check for this new world order. These are the terms THEY use, the new world order. Stalin used it. So did Adolf Hitler. Then we find that the Fabian Mr. Brown used it, the Prime Minister of Britain at the G20 meeting. It's up on YouTube; you'll hear him say it himself... the new world order. Everybody who used that term in the past, when we quoted them, people would laugh at it because they wouldn't hear it on mainstream. It wasn't just that they couldn't hear it, it's just that they don't hear anything that matters on mainstream. They're more into the trivia. That's what they remember... and Hollywood entertainment and Michael Jackson and so on.

These people, of course, are the PERFECTLY CONDITIONED. The ones I'm talking about. This is what democracy HINGES on. That MOST of the people can be conned completely, fooled, and brainwashed completely into their matrix; into their Plato's cave. It works very well. I've got an audio on my archives section on my web site of Aldous Huxley giving a speech at Berkley where he talked about the percentage of the population who are suggestible. He said that simple suggestion works on about 20% of the public immediately, or even 40% I think. It could even be 60%. It was a BIG number. Then he said with a bit more intense suggestion, another 20% will fall under. So it was 60%, then 20%. He says but 20%, they have a hard time with the last 20%... getting them to come under the spell of suggestion, which is like mild hypnosis. But most folk, let's say 60%, are instantly suggestible. They will question NOTHING that comes across the mainstream media.

That's what Brzezinski was talking about in his book *Between Two Ages*. Where he says people will be unable to THINK OR EVEN REASON FOR THEMSELVES unless it's on the mainstream media. That's happened. Therefore, if you tell them something outside the box that's not on the mainstream media, they really will think you're crazy. They do think the media, the mainstream television and the major shows they see, they really do believe it's like part of the family, like it's a relative that's talking to them night after night on the news. They really do believe this. They've never even considered they're being lied to. That's the majority of the public. That's the perfectly conditioned.

That's what democracy hinges on. The elite know that particular group will always swing in favor of what the big boys want them to think or do or how to vote and so on. Or even just to accept laws, for instance, without anger or indignation. That's what they count on. That's why they chose democracy. This term democracy has different meanings for the new world order. You can count on the bulk of the populous who are completely conditioned.

Their only problem has been the ones who can't be, the ones who are a bit wiser – for some reason their conditioning, their inoculations didn't kill off enough brain cells or something – can still see what's going on. They've always given them a problem down through the centuries. Therefore, that's why you're getting all the surveillance, personal surveillance, to find out not just who they are but to keep tabs on everybody. I've no doubt about it at all, little lights will blink on in their main computers at central command when someone's putting out real intelligence to someone else of real intelligence. That's what it's all about. They're quite happy with the 60% who are brain dead. There's no problem from them. They'll do what ever they're told. If they're told to line up and get shots... of cyanide, they'll do it as long as you tell them it's good for them. It will happen. It's the ones who say, 'I'm not going to have that,' that are the problem.

It's interesting too that Lord Bertrand Russell advocated KILLING, EXTERMINATING those children who were very, very intelligent, who could not be brought in, under sponsorship BY the elite and given special schooling. He said, most of the time up until his day that's what they'd done. They'd given them scholarships to special schools and so on. Once they started to feel important and part of a more elite group and then their pay packets came in eventually when they left universities, they would never leave that clique. But he said they would have to emotionally detach themselves from their family roots because they came from poor, lower-class values. However, he says for those children who could not be bribed over, he says, we'd have to extirpate them. Eradicate them. Because ONE or TWO people saying the right things with intelligence and facts to back it up in a certain way, that even those who are under perfect conditioning can understand, the spell can be broken. Therefore, they're very dangerous people. Very dangerous. It's always been that way. That's why they go after those who have the ability to just simply point out what really is. That's all you're doing is pointing out what really is, to those who are under the spell and suggestion of how it's supposed to be.

We've all been looted. It's incredible that even in the 20s... I said this last night. They're showing old documentary clips of the riots that took place in the 20s when the big bankers looted the public. Today there's nothing. Have you noticed there's nothing at ALL? There's no demonstrations in the streets. Be back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just talking about reality and suggestion and what it boils down to is confidence. A con man is a CONFidence man. That's what it means. He must get your confidence before he can rip you off... with a charming manner as well. They're very charming people generally. That's what puts you at ease with them. That's why you're conned; you have confidence in them.

That's also what politicians are all about and how they create personas for them by the big marketing companies. They give them personalities for the public but it's not the real personality. They're just actors. The idea is that you've got to have confidence. For the left wing and the right wing, they'll give you the appropriate con man. That's why the system has lasted so long, really. It shouldn't have lasted so long because it's been so transparent at times. In fact, it's been shattered so many times and it still works as long as someone else comes along, a new guy, and says all the right things again. It works like a charm and people just keep voting. They keep voting, never realizing that their vote GIVES THE GOVERNMENT LEGAL RIGHTS OVER THEM. All legal rights over them. That's why in Sovietized countries and now in many other countries including Australia, you have to vote by law so that the government can have authority over you. If you don't vote, technically, legally... in their own strange religion, in fact, it kind of upsets them when they have to pass laws over you and make you go along simply because the rest have gone along. It's not tidy enough. It's not quite tidy. So they prefer you to vote to give them authority to do what they want with you.

Under the definition of democracy the only right the citizen has is to vote. THAT'S IT. You can't recall people. You can't kick them out of office. You can't say wait a minute, you've gone in a completely different direction from your election. It makes no difference. Your only right is to vote. That's what the Soviet system gave you, the choice of Politburo number 1, 2 or 3 to vote for. They had the same kind of system in place.

Confidence is very, very important. That's why the new anchor men and women are on the air with about 10 different face lifts throughout the 50-60 years they're there, because you've grown up with them. They keep them there until they're falling off the chairs and shaking with Parkinson's, because you got to have confidence in these characters. It's like mom or dad, you've grown up listening to them and they're there every night at 6pm staring you right in the face. You don't realize they're reading a dummy board. It doesn't matter. To YOU, the viewer, they're familiar to you. You have confidence in them... and they'd never lie to YOU, obviously. That's why big news companies keep telling you that they're the 'most trusted

media on television.' The CBC, the Communist Broadcasting Corporation of Canada, which is owned by the government – it's a government station; our version of the BBC – they actually have ads on all the time telling you that Mr. Mansbridge and these guys are 'the most trusted newscaster in Canada'. Even saying that, apparently works. It must sort of reinforce the con, I guess.

Confidence. This leads into the story here. This is from Reuters, who ROUTES THE REALITY TO YOU. It's a safe story to read, obviously, since they printed it.

Fed urges secrecy on banks in bailout programs

Thu Aug 27, 2009 / By Jonathan Stempel

NEW YORK, Aug 27 (Reuters) – The U.S. Federal Reserve (Alan: The Federal Reserve. That's like the Bank of England or the Bank of Canada.) asked a federal judge not to enforce her order that it reveal the names of the banks that have participated in its emergency lending programs and the sums they received, saying such disclosure would threaten the companies and the economy. (A: So disclosing the companies that ripped everybody off and were doing all these con games and Ponzi schemes... it would threaten the companies and the economy. What economy are they talking about? The only economy that's left is this new con game of carbon taxes and trading carbon.)

The central bank filed its request on Wednesday, two days after Chief Judge Loretta Preska of the U.S. District Court in Manhattan ruled in favor of Bloomberg News, which had sought information under the federal Freedom of Information Act.

Preska said the Fed failed to show that revealing the names would stigmatize the banks and result in "imminent competitive harm." The Fed asked the judge not to require disclosure while it readies an appeal.

"Immediate release of these documents will cause irreparable harm to these institutions and to the board's ability to effectively manage the current, and any future, financial crisis," the central bank argued. (A: What they're saying here is that 'it would significantly harm them' and they'd lose public confidence. CONFIDENCE. They're confidence men. CON men, you see. That's what this story is all about... that. About the public losing confidence. Remember, to be ripped off by a con man, you've got to have confidence in the con man. He's a great fellow. Great fellow. So here's the perpetrators once again ripping off the world and then getting the government to put you down and your great, great, great, great, great grandchildren, 10 times removed from the future, to pay off this massive, not even a loan but massive GIFT to them by the tax payer, by the government. Which tells you who the government's

working for. I hope people realize THAT'S who the government works for. They don't work for the public. Why would you not fix something that was broken? Why would you keep it broken? ...and reward the ones that rip you off? That's tells you who they work for. It's rather simple isn't it? A simple thing that should be taught in kindergarten. Back with more after these messages.)

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, trying to show people out there how confidence works and how confidence men really run the entire financial system because it was ALWAYS a confidence trick. Money in itself is a confidence trick. It's someone's idea that they managed to persuade others to accept. They who run the money always run the world. It's so simple. It's very, very simple isn't it? I used to wonder why people who really make things, carpenters and so on, always lived at the bottom level. While those who dealt WITH money and ledgers and writing about money, MADE ALL THE MONEY. Something was wrong with this. I thought MAKING THINGS, actually making things was more important to humanity. It turns out it's not, really. To be stinking rich in this world, you've got to deal with money. You deal with money. That's your sole business is dealing with money. That's how you get rich. That's where all the cons are. Even Rothschild said it himself. He said those who figure out the con, basically, of money and all the different kinds of compound interest, etc and how they could never be paid off and all that kind of stuff. He said they'll never squeal because they would be working IN those institutions and profiting themselves... well by it too. So, it's a truth. There's a truth there obviously.

Going back to this article here from Reuters where here's the Federal Reserve asking for secrecy on all the banks involved in the rip-offs and how much money they're getting and all the rest of it.

Underlying this case and a similar one involving News Corp's (NWSA.O) Fox News Network LLC is a question of how much the public has a right to know (A: A question about how much the public have a right to know... ) about how the government is bailing out a financial system in a crisis. (A: So really, we're discussed as though we're peasants. That's what they mean by the public. Do the public have a right to know? The public's to pay off all this debt, supposedly; it can never happen by the way. But the elite are talking about does the public have a right to know [laughs] where their money's going.)

The Clearing House Association LLC, which represents banks, in a separate filing supported the Fed's call for a delay. It said speculation that banks' liquidity is drying up could cause runs on deposits, and trading partners to demand collateral.

"Survival (A: This is interesting.) can depend on the ephemeral nature of public confidence," (A: You know what ephemeral means? It's like when artists stand in front of an awful painting and wave their hands about and look upwards and around them. It's like in the air, it's in space, you know, ethereal. That's what it's saying here. "Survival can depend on the ephemeral nature of public confidence," [laughs]. Confidence again.) Clearing House general counsel Norman Nelson wrote. "Experience in the banking

industry has shown that when customers and market participants hear negative rumors about a bank, negative consequences inevitably flow.” (A: Well, this guy’s a genius. He’s a genius to figure that out eh? Then it gives you a list of the various banks involved and so on. It’s all the big ones as usual.)

Nothing will happen. They’ll get their way. They’ve always got their way. When governments have to go to these same big boys and ask for loans, cap in hand... they don’t want to go down as the President or Prime Minister that bankrupted the country and they’re kicked out immediately and hated. They don’t want that so they keep the con going and they get well rewarded too. They also get ghost-written books for them that are ready to go a year before they even put pen to paper because someone else writes them. They’re always guaranteed, like Bill Clinton, \$40 million in advance. There’s a good pay-off for you. That’s not bad to start with is it? You haven’t even left the office, haven’t even started your book and it’s finished. [laughs] And you’re guaranteed \$40 million right off the bat. That’s a good pay-off. That’s how it happens. It’s all quite legal too, by the way. There’s no laws about it to stop it.

As I said at the beginning of the show, the big names that came down through history as conspiracies and so on, and everybody pooh-poohed and laughed at by the mainstream... are still at it. There’s the Rothschilds. I’ve read the story a few months back where they’re taking over most of the farming in India for GM foods and so on and utterly polluting the lands AFTER they’d helped to crash the economy there... get the farmers off the lands and bought them all out for peanuts. The OLD Rothschild trick. It happens every other century and they do it very well. This is from The Sunday Times. Remember, Nathan Mayer Rothschild is also the one who really is behind the big carbon trading funds. It all goes through his bank. I read an article a few months ago where he was advocating this; that it ALL goes through his PRIVATE bank in Switzerland, the family bank, the main one where all the family’s involved. They get their big CUT of all these carbon tradings that governments and big corporations are making a lot of money on. Here he’s going after the roadways as well. He wants to privatize all of Britain’s roads and no doubt in other countries as well.

NM Rothschild pitches motorway privatisation plan

Robert Watts and Dominic O’Connell / From The Sunday Times August 30, 2009

A radical plan to raise £100 billion by privatising the motorway network has been presented to the three main political parties by NM Rothschild, the influential investment bank. (A: Again, here... Did anyone vote him in? I mean supposing your plumber that represented your plumber’s association went forward with this. We’d laugh wouldn’t we? Technically we should laugh at this guy because his specialty is supposedly is in just counting money, figuring out cons and doing multiple loans and so on with compound interest. So here he is going to the government with a plan to raise all this money and he’s going to do it of course, because he wants to help the public, I’m sure. It doesn’t say that here but he’s



altruistic, I'm sure. £100 billion by privatising the motorway network presented to the three main political parties by NM Rothschild.)

Rothschild (A: Here's how it's worded in the Masonic Britain.), an architect of several privatisations (A: Several? I'd say a few hundred.), made its pitch in the weeks running up to the summer recess on July 21, Whitehall sources said. Bankers told leading politicians that the sale of the roads overseen by the Highways Agency — all motorways and most big trunk roads — could help revive battered public finances. (A: [laughs] Here's the bankers who've ripped off the whole country going for the next thing that they want. It's just astonishing.)

Toll-road companies and infrastructure funds would compete to operate and maintain stretches of the network.

In one version of the scheme, the government would pay for upkeep through a system of "shadow" tolls. (A: Now, government doesn't make anything. They take your tax money. So how could government pay? The taxpayer would pay for the upkeep. That's what private/public means. through a system of "shadow" tolls... shadow tolls...) A more radical, and less politically palatable, option would be for companies to charge motorists directly through toll booths or electronic card readers. The RAC (A: Royal Automotive Club.) Foundation, a motorists' group, advocated privatisation in a report last week. (A: Well, they're on the payroll of you know who. The first word tells you, Royal.)

Life is a joke isn't it? Life is really a big joke. The most incredible cons are pulled off in front of your eyes. You know darned well that the government will put this up for bidding, as you well know. Every government contract says that the lowest or highest bidders will not necessarily be accepted because — they won't tell you this — because they've already chosen who it's to go to. Always. ALWAYS. Even in your local governments, that's how it works. They'll sell it off for peanuts. They've sold everything else that the tax payer funded and built up, for peanuts off in Britain and pretty well in the rest of the British Commonwealth countries as well. Quite something eh? That's a confidence trick.

It's so blatant. You see, I used to wonder why they said knights were bold. These knights, they're always getting knighted. Why were they bold? Why is there a K in front of the night, like K-Night? But knights are bold. It's because they're audacious. That means they'll do the audacious thing, audacity... something you'd never think of... in the heat of battle or whatever. That's what they do. They're audacious and bold. They pull things off while we're standing with gaping mouths saying, no one would do that. And they do it. It's that simple. That simple.

Confidence. Confidence tricks. Well, the United Nations is really the most evil thing, I think, that these characters have designed in all their long histories... for takeover. The United Nations is a Sovietized system that uses Marxian principles to bring about what they call equality... even to the extent where they'll do reverse discrimination and say there is – I've read the stories, this happened in Australia – where reverse discrimination is actually good. They can TWIST your reality and your logic until you're upside-down in all kinds of ways. NOT to bring in equality to but to destroy ALL that was before and all culture that existed before.

Culture, when it was cohesive, could stand up against the big boys. So they create chaos and then they bring out a NEW order. That's how it works. Very, very... again, it's simplistic. Part of the United Nations, the World Health Organization, which I think really deals out more death than health because it's all to do with population control. The World Health Organization, in their 2006 report, SAID – I've read the articles before – if they create enough panic and fear amongst the public to MAKE the them all go in a certain direction, they can get them to take the shots every year. To MAKE the herd take their shots every year. Panic and scary scenarios.... Remember those articles I read? 'Give them scary scenarios,' terrify them. That's what this swine flu nonsense is all about. Here's from The Mail Online.

The swine flu call centres where staff have nothing to do  
but play cards and Trivial Pursuit

By Tom Kelly / 29th August 2009

Two swine flu call centres are to close just weeks after opening because staff have been spending most of their time playing cards and board games.

Hundreds of thousands of pounds of taxpayers' money (A: That's how much they put at this to be a big CON, you see.) has been 'squandered' after around 1,200 workers were employed to deal with the expected deluge of anxious calls. (A: Because they really were hyping up all this nonsense in the media. They set up these call centers to deal with hysterical people.)

But staff said far fewer calls were made than predicted and supervisors allowed them to play cards and games such as Trivial Pursuit and Monopoly to help pass the long hours between calls.

One said that for most of the four weeks he was working at the NHS centre in Farnborough, Hampshire, each staff member took on average just two five-minute calls per eight-hour shift. (A: 10 minutes for you job for the day; that's not bad eh?)

He said: 'The whole thing has been a fiasco. It seems to have been a complete knee-jerk reaction, set up with no real thought. (A: I'll contradict that. No. This was set up with real thought alright because they must keep the con going. They're training the herd through scary scenarios to go and get your flu shots. In 2006 World Health Organization said, if they can convince the public through mandatory stuff and threats and fear that you've got to take the shots, then you can start giving them shots EVERY year, NOT just for flu but for constant boosters, every year of their life for the rest of their lives. That's the agenda, folks. That's from the World Health Organization's own web site. I've got all the stuff here.)

'I can understand the Government had to prepare for the worst, but this was just ludicrous.

'They could have put these two centres into one about a quarter of the size, and still had scores of spare lines in case things got really bad. (A: Which they never did, of course.) They've squandered a vast amount of public money needlessly.'

The National Pandemic Flu Service – which comprises phone lines and a website – was launched last month. (A: Now they're doing everything except knitting. Nothing's happening, but that won't stop the agenda. That will NOT stop the agenda. I've said it before, it's the same with the global warming fiasco. When these guys make their plans and they get things rolling, they will never alter direction. Even if they made them 50 years ago, they will never alter their direction. That's why I urge you to read the books written by the big players from the early 1900s onwards. They outline the whole century and beyond for you.)

That's your fiasco, the swine flu and they're going to go ahead with it. It's really just to get you used to taking all different kinds of shots and again, give you cancer viruses and various diseases like rheumatoid arthritis and stuff like that, chronic fatigue. They don't want a healthy population now. They've been complaining through the Optimum Population Trust and many other foundations, there's just too many people and they should be thinking about DEATH, not just medical healing, but actual DEATH; making you live shorter lives. That's what they mean by it.

The great United Nations... You've got to read the Huxleys, as I say, Julian Huxley, the first CEO of UNESCO at the United Nations. This is from Fox News.

U.N. Report Advocates Teaching Masturbation to 5-Year-Olds

Wednesday, August 26, 2009 / By Joseph Abrams

NEW YORK — The United Nations is recommending that children as young as five receive mandatory sexual education that would teach even pre-kindergarteners about masturbation and topics like gender violence.

The U.N.'s Economic, Social and Cultural Organization (UNESCO) (A: It was to make a standard culture for the world... but NOT a nice, happy one. It's to be a Sovietized, planned one of indoctrination.) released a 98-page report in June offering a universal lesson plan for kids ranging in age from 5-18, an "informed approach to effective sex, relationships" and HIV education that they say is essential for "all young people." (A: Remember, going into Huxley, he said they have to destroy marriage by promoting pre-pubertal sex and making it basically an obsession. Well, look at television today and turn on Much-Music and you'll see teeny-boppers, little children, dancing to it.)

The U.N. insists the program is "age appropriate," but critics say it's exposing kids to sex far too early, and offers up abstract ideas — like "transphobia" — they might not even understand. (A: No kidding.)

"At that age they should be learning about ... the proper name of certain parts of their bodies," said Michelle Turner, president of Citizens for a Responsible Curriculum, "certainly not about masturbation."

Turner was disturbed by UNESCO's plans to explain to children as young as nine about the safety of legal abortions, and to advocate and "promote the right to and access to safe abortion" for everyone over the age of 15.

These are IDEOLOGY, political ideology that's being taught here. When it comes to abortions, it's nothing to do with... don't get involved in individual stories and emotions. You won't see the forest for the trees. Their plan is to bring in a stage where you'll have to get permission to have a child at all. Not because you're a good or bad parent, by the way, but if you've got the right genes. It's eugenics. You have to devalue human life. That was something that Julian Huxley said, the first CEO of UNESCO. Get them to devalue human life and it could be brought about by starting abortions and then euthanasia for the elderly and what they call 'the unfit,' people who have psychiatric problems or could have mental abnormalities. That's already been done, by the way. People are being aborted for that already. Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just finishing up with UNESCO and their latest plans. I read something too, about 2 years ago where they wanted this kind of stuff to be taught IN THE CLASSROOMS, where they actually DO IT in the classrooms. That's to create a sort of orgiastic society, the kind the Plato talked about in The Republic, to an extent, where all women would be 'in common'. In other

words, every woman would be a walking prostitute, basically... without needing a reward for it. That's pretty well happened today if you haven't noticed. Do you think that happened by itself?

Nothing happens by itself. All morality is either made by the culture as a preserving influence, for survival. When that's all destroyed you get what you have today. That's all you see on television... is just sex, sex, sex. Of course they won't bond with anyone. That's the main reason for it; they won't bond with a mate for life and they won't have children. That's what it's all about.

Here's another one here, to finish off how silly and stupid it all gets once the government gets into action. Hairdressers. This is from The Evening Star.

Hairdressers in terror alert

ROSS BENTLEY / 8/25/2009

ANTI-terror police are quizzing hundreds of hairdressers in Suffolk to see if they are storing peroxide which the authorities fear could be used to make a terrorist bomb.

The inquiry which involves checking every salon in the county is to find out how much of the chemical – which is used in hair bleaching – is being stored and if it is being kept in a safe place.

Barbers and stylists are being asked where they get their supplies from, how much they use, where it is kept and if their premises have CCTV or are fitted with a burglar alarm.

The hairdressers are also being urged to report any theft of peroxide to police immediately.

But busy Sudbury barber Lee Haynes said: "I thought it was a wind-up when I got a phone call and they said they were involved in a police anti-terrorism check.

"They wanted to know how much peroxide I had got on the premises and whether it was kept under lock and key.

"We hardly use the stuff here but I was told that unless I gave full details they would send an officer round to check."

The chemical is part of the colouring or bleaching process but most women's salons – where it is most commonly used – would probably get through less than a litre a week

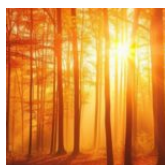
A spokesman for Suffolk police defended the survey being carried out under the guidance of the force's counter-terrorism unit.

Why don't they do the same for these guys as they do with the ones that were working on the flu information centers where they're playing Monopoly and cards? Why don't they just give them board games to play? Because they can't find terrorism. They got to go creating it or looking for it. Everything is such a FARCE today. Utter farce. Very expensive farces but that's okay because you'll all pay for it, you see. Incredible isn't it? You create a police state across the whole planet, and when nothing's happening they're going through salons and barber shops to count liters of peroxide for bleaching hair. They could pick anything, you know. Anything at all... in your kitchen and do the same thing with your homes. That will be next. That will be next too. Or even see if you've got matches. Maybe, eventually, you'll have to get a license to have matches. Wouldn't that be something? Why not? ...in the world of make believe that we all live in here, anything's possible when they're on a roll. After all, we've swallowed enough in the past, haven't we? Whole sewages... seas of sewage we've swallowed. Well, no wonder they're laughing at us at the very top. They're laughing and laughing and laughing at us.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada – where I do need your donations to come in – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:36 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#714**



**Alan**  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too, as always, this show is brought to you by YOU. I don't get support. I don't ask for support from any other sources so it's up to the listener to keep me going and help share my expenses. It is expensive to do what I do. There's always things that need repaired and believe you me, when you're doing... Well, everyone today who buys the junk from China, and that's all you've got, knows darned well that things don't last very long. It's not meant to last very long. The outlay is quite something. You can always donate to me through PayPal. Personal checks within the US and Canada. Outside the Americas you can use Money Gram or Western Union. Some people that can still think actually send cash and that cuts out the bank transaction fees at their end. So there's many ways to donate. For those who just get the disks burned to them to play in their CD players – they don't like computers – you can get in touch with me at [listed above].

The advertising that you hear on this show is paid straight to RBN for the time and for the equipment and the staff. So it truly is up to you to keep me going. Things often get to a stage where they're floundering because of the expenses that's put out here, never mind the time. The time is all consuming. It isn't just that you go on the radio and talk for an hour, every day I've got to check lots of different mail, stories, etc to see what's genuine, what's relevant, what is irrelevant, what's a red herring, and what really matters. My whole intention here is to tie things together to show you how everything works together in the area of propaganda and media which are all simply PART of the ONE agenda. They're really training the public. So I try and tie them together to show you what the effects are. If you fall for one thing the government does and what they really WANT FROM YOU DOWN THE ROAD, because you have fallen for the first thing.

The old story of the Parthenon building is that it has so many pillars, each one is vital to hold the roof up. If you take one away, there's a concession; it puts extra strain on all the rest. It's easier to knock the next one down and the next one and the next one. That's how rights are taken away from the public... through compromise generally. You can't compromise with a power, which MANY people before me have said, IT WANTS ABSOLUTE POWER OVER EVERYBODY AND EVERYTHING. They always have been the same in all ages. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt Cutting Through The Matrix. Talking about power and how powerful groups a long time ago, actually through many, many centuries, have taken countries over, even in ancient times. You find that in Rome, every so often you would get a Caesar in there, a King, an Emperor, who would suddenly, when he was losing popularity, losing what he felt was his authoritarian voice, he would declare a national emergency and he'd have troops on the streets. They did go to town. They'd do purges much the same as today. It's all done with quotas and statistics, etc. Get so many in and execute them and that's good enough.

The Soviet Union we know was excellent at that procedure. One they'd basically taken over the countries that they planned to take over overtly and then held their position, they had to find enemies within. That's how government maintains its totalitarian, martial law types of power.

Since 9/11 we've seen a well-laid plan, a very old plan, it's not the beginning of a plan, it's actually just one section of an ongoing plan. The previous generations didn't know they were under a great big plan to take over the world and run it in a very similar fashion, at least for one of its phases, as the communist systems were run. That's what Professor Carroll Quigley talked about. Remember he was the official historian for the Council on Foreign Relations. He said the big foundations and so on were often mistaken for left wing communists because they funded all what appeared to be radical, left wing groups. In fact, here's you're biggest millionaires or billionaires in the US funding what seems to be left wing organizations.

Remember too, that 'order out of chaos' has various levels of meaning. They're always talking about order out of chaos. The pyramid, for instance, on the dollar bill and most Masonic lodges, with the capstone and the light between, is always standing in a wasteland... sparse vegetation and so on. That's the general world. That's how they see it. Only the enlightened ones are above it in the pyramid. However, the rest of the rabble, you might say, the profane people who don't know what's going on but they think they do, are the wasteland. So their job, of course – a long, long time ago and even in ancient times – was to bring order, THEIR ORDER, out of what they saw as a wasteland.

Free choice and making your own decisions on things at the bottom is a NO-NO. It's always been trouble for those who went along with this agenda, this same agenda actually, because every so often down through the ages people riot. At one time, they could riot successfully. They'd have revolutions and so on. Now of course it's a different story.

With the rise of science, which has been brought up to the pinnacle with our tax money across the planet, and so many of the sciences... right down to psychological warfare which is constant on all media and entertainment. You also have sub-frequencies, you might say, HAARP type frequencies being used and ADMITTED TO by people like Brzezinski in his book *Between Two Ages*. Where he said that it's very possible and it will probably come – he says in the 1970s – that this type of technology, E.L.F. waves and so on, will be used on whole populations. Whole populations... without their knowledge. They won't know why they're docile, they're laid back or they couldn't care less when they should be worried about things. These are all high sciences.

We all know that under the War on Drugs, really, there's been nothing more than a massive build-up of police with their equipment, etc to be used very shortly on the general public. Nothing to do really with the drugs. Nothing really to do with the drugs at all. That was an excuse to build up internal armies and massive recruitment of policemen with their helicopters, some of them have armored vehicles and all the rest of it. We will see all these things used. There's no coincidence all these things are up and ready with a multi-jurisdictional task force where police can work over in the Middle-East WITH troops, like Canadian troops, dress like them, kicking in doors and so on and then come back to their outfits back in Canada. That's not there by coincidence. They're training them for the 30 years of rioting admitted to by the department of Defence in Britain and also the Department of Defense in the US as well. They are identical reports, 90 page documents on what they see for the future.

How can they be so sure? It's because they know. Those at the very top know what they're going TO MAKE HAPPEN. You don't suddenly have crisis coming out of the blue. YOU MAKE THEM HAPPEN. If you're in power and you keep control of power, generation to generation, you must plan the future and implement that plan, so it's a planned future at all times. You can't ALLOW anything to come out of left field and disrupt your whole plan. Therefore, every crisis, major crisis, that happens is part of your plan.



Totalitarianism always moves in under the guise of keeping you safe. Under that technique and doctrine, they can pick any facet of your life and take your rights away and say they're trying to keep you safe in this particular area. It doesn't matter what area it is. It's been used from ancient times to modern. Always the same. Even Goering mentioned it in Nazi Germany. He says the easiest thing to take a country over by a small group of people, you just say there's a threat from outside somewhere, like terrorism today, you complain the government's not doing enough to protect the people and the next thing you know the public who are scared witless with propaganda will either vote those people in or they'll simply move in with no questions asked. Same techniques over and over and over again.

So here's 2001 which was the kick-off, the real official kick-off to the century – not the year 2000 – we've seen nothing, nothing but crisis after crisis after crisis. The whole world has been turned upside-down. Most people haven't seen the full effects of it yet. They're just being familiarized with police in the streets in major cities with machine guns and stuff like that, but they haven't seen ALL OF THE MACHINERY that's been put into place to deal with the up and coming crises that are still to happen.

What kind of governments do the world have? They have front governments, just like the United Nations itself is a front organization. Fronting for what? Well, it's the rich men, same rich men actually, as your nations front for without their basic governments. If you had government in any country, how come no country has changed their laws to do with bank crisis? How come it's never happened? How come every bank has got refunded for all the money they blew or lost or gambled or pocketed or whatever from the tax payer? This UNIFORM technique across the world but nobody's moved in and said 'THAT'S ENOUGH of that; this is broken, we'll fix it.' No one's going to fix it. All they do is reward the same investors and bankers for... it's what they do once or twice every century. They let you accumulate and then they plunder you. This is standard procedure. The politicians are obviously NOT there to serve the public when they take your money and throw it at the guys who just robbed the world... the entire planet. That's who they're there to protect. It's so obvious. So far I haven't seen any laws put in place to stop it from happening again. That tells you all you need to know. I used to wonder about the last so-called Great Depression. Supposedly John Maynard Keynes came in to help set up the IMF so as that it would never, ever happen again. Which is all utter nonsense. Nothing really changed. They left it wide open for it to be done again.

An article by George Soros a few years ago in all the British newspapers, a half-page story where he admitted how he'd sunk the cash of Britain, the Bank of England, by phoning up two of his friends, pumping money into the stock market, creating a panic, and then withdrawing it all creating a bigger panic, and buying it all up for peanuts. And the British tax payer again was put on the tab because the government went to the same bankers, borrowed billions off them to get the pound floating once more. And there's no law against doing that. He could BOAST about it in the newspapers. How come no government goes after these guys and makes laws so they can't do this again? Because they're not working for YOU.

I don't think there's a government across the planet today where the top people are not handpicked by the same few. I very much doubt it. It isn't all that coincident that the big players from the East and West sides, both sides – the communist sides that went through the Cold War and even pre-communist – there's no coincidence that the aristocracy of Britain were writing about the future world they were bringing in. They were identical to the communists. Communism was never, ever about the people owing anything because you always had this hereditary elite who spoke on behalf of the people and told them what they were going to get or not get. 'The keepers', you see, it's an ELITIST organization. Lenin said it himself. He says there's three versions of it. One for the masses that they will use at the last minute. One for the managerial class. One for the ones who really rule it. Three different formulas. Three different doctrines.

Of course, you go back to the West and there's Bertrand Russell, LORD Bertrand Russell, and a whole bunch of his kin and the Huxley's, etc. They're still at it by their descendants, by the way. I've mentioned who their descendants are today, still up there talking about they must cull off the people and get rid of too many people, etc, etc, survival of the fittest and bring in this socialized system where everyone at the bottom just does what they're told. Tidy. Order out of chaos.

How can you bring in their kind of order? Well, you must destroy everything that stopped them from taking over before. That's how you must do it. What did people have in days gone by even from the earliest times? You had tribalism. You had a tribal culture. You would fight and so on. You had strong families up until the 20th century. All have been destroyed by design. Order out of chaos to bring in the new. Back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Talking about how tyranny works and how a very old agenda, implemented over a long period of time, Fabian style, has worked very successfully. We don't like very fast, rapid, great changes, but we do accept the minor changes and the occasional big one, once in a blue moon. We're on a roll today. We've been trained now that everything has changed. That's why you heard the slogan during different people's elections, 'Change is good'. No one bothered to say what change are you talking about? Change is good? How is poverty for change? That's change isn't it? Utter poverty? No one asks the questions. They just shout the mantras. Lenin said, 'WE SHALL WIN BY SLOGANS,' because the public don't think. That's what George Orwell said too, in Animal Farm where the vast amount of the animals that went along with everything, the sheep, which would say, "four legs good, two legs bad" until one day the pig changed it and they all echoed him without noticing that "two legs were good and four legs were bad". That's – sorry to say it – that's the general masses. That's how they go along.

Tyranny is sometimes defined and compared with, say, legitimate government. Legitimate government is where the people are asked if they even want it. Remember, government is an idea. Just like a price. A

price is an idea. There's nothing fixed in the heavens. There's no great word of God coming down hitting us all at the same time and letting us know. It's some human being's idea. Therefore, human beings always try to usurp power at the very top. We don't realize that for the biggest businesses and corporations of our day and for the 20th century they needed the tax payer's money. They were so big, these big enterprises, they had to have tax payer's money to do it. The biggest money pot in your country is always run by whichever central government is set up with the tax system to get back from YOU all the stuff that they borrow and spend and overspend. They're going to get it from you. You're down as a guarantor. You see.

Under laws that have never been changed, those who owe money are slaves. Never been changed, that law. You won't find it anywhere in democracy that they've changed that. It's not just that. When they say that a debt won't be paid off for 50, 100 years, a particular ONE debt, that means that every child born IS also born into slavery. That's what Thomas Jefferson talked about, that no generation should be born in to a system with a preexisting debt that they have to take care of. That is not freedom. You're born as a slave. We don't think of these things at all. We're taught to think about flag-waving, that's your emblem, etc and to react the way you've been conditioned to react, but not to see and really understand what you're really seeing.

Tyranny, again, as opposed to say a real democracy – there's never been one – but a real tyranny is when all of your options are closed. There is no exit left for you to take. That's complete tyranny when you're FORCED to do something. No exit.

Here's an article here. From the Times Union, Albany, New York. That's for the whole state.

Flu shot or get fired

About 25,000 Capital Region hospital workers need the state-mandated shield, and the area's top sites say comply or quit

By LARRY RULISON, Business writer / August 29, 2009

ALBANY — Workers at Capital Region hospitals are going to have to get a flu shot this year or face losing their jobs.

The requirement is part of a new emergency (Alan: EMERGENCY. You can do anything under fake emergencies.) regulation adopted earlier this month by the State Hospital Review and Planning Council that requires that all hospital workers get the flu vaccine — and that it be a requirement for employment.

Hospitals are quickly trying to assemble new workplace policies to comply with the regulation, and those that have been put in place threaten disciplinary action and even termination if workers, from janitors and food service workers to doctors and nurses, refuse to get the shots. The policy affects about 25,000 people in the region.

Albany Medical Center, the region's leading hospital, sent out announcements to workers earlier this week saying employees had to get flu shots by Oct. 16. Spokesman Gregory McGarry said the hospital may take "corrective action" against employees if they don't comply, although he declined to get into specifics about what type of penalties they would face.

The hospital, which will pay for the vaccine (A: Pharma's a great business isn't it? And government's there, their lackeys, to put it into law.), is insisting that almost all of its 7,000 employees get the shots, even those who work at off-site buildings such as the finance center in Delmar. McGarry said that even those workers spend time at the main hospital buildings for meetings.

"It's anyone who has contact with patients or providers," McGarry said. "There may be rare exceptions."

As I say, there's no exit left here. You've got an ultimatum. What's always astounded me, always astounded me my whole life, is how WELL the FEW – with their Bernays type psychology and understanding of the masses – how well they understand us all. Because they also know too that the power really, really is in the hands of the people. All power is. They need people's compliance to get done what they want to get done. Even if it's to imprison you all or to make you slaves, THEY'VE GOT TO GET YOU TO COMPLY WITH IT, VOLUNTARILY, at least with a little bit of threat. That's all they use, intimidation, generally. Yet everyone could say, okay we quit or we go on strike. You'll see it drop very, very quickly. But that won't happen. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Talking about how you're not only coerced now, you're basically put into a corner with no exit. The public have never realized it, whether it was gas prices in the past and different things. Of course, you'll never get the cooperation, which the elite know. People can stop everything themselves by just STOPPING EVERYTHING that day, or for a week, and you will see everything scrambled very, very quick to change things; but that will never happen. DIVIDE AND CONQUER. Divide and conquer and that's why they encourage organizations to come out and speak on your behalf. That's generally why they fund them. They will say all the right things... but nothing will happen. Nothing will be done. The public THEMSELVES have to literally hear something from some source and just not go to work that day. That simple. Or not buy gas that day. Or not visit the high-priced, rotten food grocery stores that day. You will see everything change SO fast. They need our compliance for every part of their agenda.

They also know too, they've given us so much entertainment and toys to play with that, again, most folk will say, 'it's okay as long as I'm okay. I don't care what happens around me as long as I AM okay. I can switch on that TV, my favorite show is on, and I can play on the internet and play games and so on.' They understand that mentality as well. We'll all suffer for it. WE ARE SUFFERING FOR IT. Folk don't realize what's coming down the pike.

When government gives itself the right to stick something in you, they're telling you that you do not own your body. The governments have all been telling us and putting it into implementation through various agencies to get people off land, for instance, to abolish private property and so on and so on, there's nothing left except your body. When YOU, if you accept, they have the right to do something to you body, it's not going to stop with jabs. It's not going to stop with jabs. I've talked about this agenda so much, you should understand where it's really going. Familiarization... that's how you do everything. You familiarize people with something. They chipped the dogs. They chipped the cats. Then they want to chip people, then they do it, with Alzheimer's and so on... to start with. You say, 'well they're already chipping the dogs and cats, so I guess it's kind of natural that they'd go on to people.' Or they give us all the shots... and this came out at the World Health Organization in 2006 at their world meeting. They say that if they can get the public to start, through mandated laws taking inoculations every year, they can continue it every year ALL THROUGH THEIR ADULT LIFE... BY LAW. In other words, the masses will get USED to the idea, as we always do.

If you accept the fact the government's got the right to put anything in your body from PRIVATE, remember, this is from PRIVATE BUSINESSES, these pharmas. They won't tell you all of their techniques of making those vaccines because they're trade secrets, supposedly. They want to stick it in your body... by law. Then what's the next thing they're going to do with your body? Haven't you all been following the fact that the eugenicists are OUT big time in major media? I've read so many articles demanding the population be brought down, mandatory sterilization for certain sections of society to start with, then bring up the scale and so on and so on. Well once you allow the government that has ultimate, total right over your body, THAT WILL BE THE NEXT STEP.

Once again, like those pillars holding up the roof, when one's knocked down, well it's easier. 'Well, they already give us shots by law so what's the...' You see. It's so much easier to go on to the next step. This is an understanding that the elite are TAUGHT. They're taught this kind of stuff, how it works, these Skinnerian Techniques. If you want to change society, change something in the environment of the species that you want to change. Do something, get them to accept them, familiarize them with it. They will accept it then. You then move on to the next similar, not the sameness, but similar thing. Very easy.

That's the big mantra today. CULL DOWN THE WORLD'S POPULATION, got to sterilize people, the unfit and all the rest of it. The boys at the top, big economists, the real ones, the ones that OWN the banks and

OWN the economists, don't like keeping spare pets around. They have no time for pets. Our usefulness, according to them, is over. We're POST-industrial. We're a SERVICE economy across the Western world. They planned it that way. They planned what to do with us before they created GATT and set up China to be the manufacturer of the planet. China didn't set itself up. It was done through years and years of negotiations with the West and putting policies into law and then eventually, the taxpayers of the Western world PAID those corporations – you didn't know that – through GATT. It was signed by governments, we paid them to MOVE lock, stock and barrel and set up new plants in China. We also pay for any losses incurred between the 5 and 10 years during the process.

What do you do with a service economy? A service economy is when you buy stuff and then pass it around from hand to hand until the consumer at the bottom gets it. They don't believe in that... You see, service economies are NOT productive. Only the manufacturing countries are PRODUCTIVE, according to the top economists. The definition of a good world citizen at the United Nations is a good PRODUCER and CONSUMER. You're a consumer industry if you're in a service economy.

For those that want the government to have charge of their bodies, I wouldn't stop them if I had the power anyway. You got to let people do what they want to do. However, they have to understand, they won't own their body any more. It's unfortunate the actions of others always effect the rest, the ones who don't go along with something. Everything always gets into an emotional issue, an emotive topic, TO STOP YOU FROM SEEING THE FOREST for the trees. Once you're in emotion, you can't see the forest, you can't see the overall, above-looking-down picture of it where anything's going. They give you EMOTIVE topics.

When they brought in abortion they didn't give a darn about women or poverty or poor women. They brought it in to get the IDEA in society and the acceptance and familiarization that government eventually, eventually government will be mandating abortions. That was what they wanted. That's what they wanted. Once you accept, like Huxley said – Julian Huxley, the first CEO of UNESCO at the United Nations – he says we've got to DEHUMANIZE THE PUBLIC, get them off this throne that they're special as being human. It will take time, he says, and will also be a chaotic time at the end when they've destroyed ALL, ALL the realities that kept people together and bound them together, there'd be a time of chaos. Well that's why they planned the big armies to take care of the chaos under a guise of terrorism as they bring in coming food shortages, famines.

Now that 5 agri-businesses own the entire food supply of the planet, they can cut down the resources any time they want. And they will. It wasn't just the banks that a few families went after... with a MASSIVE ORGANIZATION behind them, by the way. They didn't do it on their own. Well protected. It was ALL THE WORLD'S RESOURCES and out of that they created vast international corporations. They think that's the right way to go. That those who deal with those particular items have the right to decide who gets them

and who doesn't. Professor Carroll Quigley said that in Tragedy and Hope. That the coming FEUDAL system that they're bringing in will be run by the CEOs of VAST international corporations. Look at the guys in your government. They're in and out of corporations and politics like ping-pong balls.

Their world, the world they are looking at, is just too chaotic. When people make all their own decisions for themselves, it's just too much, too untidy. Too untidy. They DO, as they've always said, they do have fears against what they call as the 'less-fit' overpopulating and eventually weakening – by one means or another – the strains of the perfect at the top. That's what Charles Galton Darwin wrote in the 1950s in his book, The Next Million Years. Echoed by another guy in the States at the same time. The exact same time. Another physicist. They both worked on the Manhattan Project. Their hobby's always been on how to kill people and profit off it at the same time. Charles Galton Darwin was a physicist who did work on the Manhattan Project.

Eugenics has been with us for an awful, awful long time. Not just eugenics, it was a whole psychology and hundreds and thousands of years of studying humanity. And how they react once they, again, accept not to barter things but to get this money, this coin; because 'you need that instead'. Once that's done, everything else is easy. Who ever controls the coin, controls the public. Very simple.

In this world of what they call INTERDEPENDENCE... All countries have signed United Nations agreements for INTERDEPENDENCE. It also means right down to the individual. You'll be dependent on the entire system for every single thing you need. That's what they mean by that. Interdependence. The enemy of tyranny down through the history of the world, the enemy has been INDEPENDENT people, individuals. Look at what happens when the banks plunder as they always do every 50 years or so, when they plundered the world and then got the tax payers to pay them for it, reward them for it. Look at the depression of the 1920s. Now, they're showing footage that was banned... massive riots in major cities. Nothing's happened. Have you noticed? Nothing happened here. Everyone's chewing the cud as always. Nothing's happened. The TV still works. Turn it on and there's still your favorite show. There's the comedies. Everybody's laughing. The ads are on. Everything's wonderful. Nothing happened.

What's happened to the public? I can't ever get around the writings by Arthur Koestler and others who were initially financed by MI5 to write novels – like HG Wells was before it was MI5 – to try and persuade the public through fiction to change their ways in a certain, predetermined direction. Then he eventually went into nonfiction, as they all were told to do as well. Wells said that the fictional propaganda was taking too long to change the values of society into the new values that they planned you to take. Entertainment's a fantastic way to do it. Again, emotive topics. You identify with the characters. The nonfictional Koestler, he talked about ways to lobotomize that part of the brain that they were working on, with the United Nations groups, for world peace. He said it was essential to do this for world peace.

What do they mean by world peace? WHOSE peace? He said they could use chemical means, viral means, put something in the water, in the food, injections... to bring world peace. Remember the definition, by the way, one of the definitions of communism and their definition of peace, I should say, was they defined it as THE ABSENCE OF ALL OPPOSITION. Don't get me wrong. Lots and lots of people LOVE socialism. Those people, you'll find, their conditioning has worked PERFECTLY upon them. They are perpetual children. They enjoy having their little goodies and their little routines that they come home to and play and so on, go to the bars, whatever they do. The big minds, they think, above them, the people they never see, the EXPERTS are running everything and dealing with all the big problems for them. That's what they really, really believe and they LIKE that time to play themselves. They don't want to know the big picture. They want it all to be taken care of for them. Has something happened to that part of their brain that gives them their survival instincts? ...would you think?

People in powerful positions with incredible wealth who take credit often for starting wars... in fact, Quigley said that this GROUP that turned into the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute for International Affairs has been behind every major conflict in the 20th century. You think it's stopped today? Do you think when they talk about depopulation, sterilizing the public YEARS AGO that they just sat on their hands after coming up with the idea? NO. These guys believe in action. They believe in action and they implement it, but they CAN'T TELL THE CHILDREN. YOU are all the children, according to them. Everyone who does not know reality is a child. So YOU ARE THEIR TARGET and yes, they have been doing it as official statistics show. You don't get a plummet, a nose dive, in sperm count of the Western male since 1950 onwards through some fluke of nature. Isn't it amazing that they all admit that most of the Western men are almost sterile. There's never a crisis. Why isn't it a crisis? It's because it's been caused by very big powers, that's why. That's why it's not a crisis. Otherwise it would be a crisis. Outside their plan, is always a crisis. That's the real world.

If you allow people to start sticking God knows what... and you can't analyze it. You're doctor can't analyze what's in there. The nurses can't. The staff can't. Then I guarantee you, the next bit, after a few years of repeated shots every year, that's what the World Health Organization said. That once they trained them and accept that, ALL adults will get all kinds of shots including boosters for all the OLD inoculations they had in their childhood, ALL their lives long, every year. That's their plan. Once you allow them to start doing all this stuff to you, knowing what you know and what you've been taught on this particular show, what do you think is going to happen to you? What do you think the outcome will be? They'll stop sticking things in your body? Well, how about a simple little vasectomy now? Hmm? You'll see it in the newspapers, 'Well, thousands line up every year, millions do for their shots now, their mandatory shots. What's wrong with...' That's exactly how they'll compare it.

For all the threats of firing people for non-compliance, they should all just walk out. I guarantee you they'll all be called back within a couple of hours. Big change around, very quickly. That's all you have to



do. I'll be back with more after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just talking about how easy it would be if people were COHESIVE. But they count, at the top, on the ones who would bring an apple to the teacher types and those who are just plain scared and timid, etc not to go along. Yet if enough folk did it, they'd have to listen. Simple as that.

We've got a caller there. Jeff from Massachusetts. Are you there Jeff?

Jeff: Oh yes. I'm right here. As far as the future's concerned, I was watching a video on Zimbabwe, Inside a Failed State. If you want to know the future of America, just go to YouTube and watch it. It's 25 minutes long. It's an eye opener. Here is my thought on the Swine flu shot and the future in general. I really believe this. One day people are going to be called into their work office and the boss will ask the person, "Do you have your Swine flu shot? Do you have the mark in the right hand or the forehead? Also, we've heard you say bad things about the government in the bathroom to your coworker. And another coworker has a portable video camera that recorded your conversation. Do you want me to read the transcript to you? Oh, I'm sorry. We have to put you under arrest and send you to a concentration camp and have you put away. Oh, and by the way, your wife has a second child. That second child will cause a carbon footprint so we have to have your wife have a forced abortion." You see, it gets more and more terrible.

Alan: They've said already that China – the United Nations has stated this – China is THE MODEL state for the WORLD to follow.

Jeff: Exactly. And there are variations like Zimbabwe. When I watched this video, I had to shut it off. I said, man, this is too much like what Barack Obama wants to do, make the people starving, quivering and depending on government and then he has some thug over the people to make sure they vote the right way.

Alan: That's right. ALL TYRANNY IS THE SAME. Again, if it walks like a duck, quacks like a duck, it's a duck.

Jeff: Yes. I just said, I got to shut this off. This is too much like Barack wants to do. I mean there is NO food in Zimbabwe. I believe the only people that survive there are criminals.

Alan: The criminals now are all employed spying on the public. They're the only ones that get a decent paycheck.

Jeff: Yes! Also if you go down in the YouTube itinerary, there's a video called Gold for Bread. So, it's great to own gold and everything but if you have somebody rob you of your gold, forget about it. I really think that we're already gone in this country. The only way that you can practically stop it is if everybody stops working. People aren't going to do that because people are too happy with getting entertained and could care less and guys like us are on the fringe. Before I go, I really think that what's holding this country up, to tell you the truth, is 60-year-old men. That's it. Once those 60-year-old men die, that is it. It is over. It is finished.

Alan: That's right. When they're gone, the memory is eradicated. The techniques to stop or fight something are gone and the new ones are products of the state. Exactly what Huxley said, they're products of scientific indoctrination and they love their servitude.

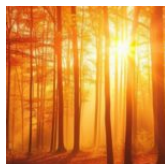
Jeff: Have a great night.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Keep those donations coming, folks. It's really needed. I want to get new equipment so that it makes life easier for me. From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:37 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#715**



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

Remember, you bring me to YOU, the listeners. I'm not backed by any corporation. I don't get paid by the advertisers. The advertisers on this show pay RBN directly. That pays for air time. That pays for the staff, the equipment and so on. Everybody's got bills these days, big ones too. For those who get the disks burned and just passed to them to play on the CD players, you can write to me at [listed above]. You can also keep me going. I don't belong to any NGOs and nonprofit organizations and all the rest of it, or foundations. I'm not out to make a media giant of myself either. This is a 'must be' thing that I do. It's a vocation, you might say, because we have no choice. It's kind of pointless to think about careers, etc when the world is going through the biggest upheaval it's had for centuries. That's a direct quote, actually, from one of Kissinger's talks not so long ago. Therefore, what I'm doing is a 'must be'. It has to be said for the public who, if it's said in the right way, the right information is presented, they kind of start thinking. They come out of their slumber gradually. They come out of their indoctrination from the 6 o'clock news on mainstream and things, maybe for the first time, start to make sense to them.

Truly, we've been taken over... completely, over a long-term haul by really a single society that professor Carroll Quigley, advisor to the State Department and the Pentagon and a whole bunch of other places, as well as picking Rhodes Scholars for world leadership, like Bill Clinton. He said himself that this is a new feudal system they're bringing in and it would be run by the CEOs of corporations all working together, running the world in a socialistic/collectivist fashion with the elitists and the scientific elite at the top. This is what they are now calling governance. Global governance. There is no democracy. You simply OBEY and DO WHAT YOU'RE TOLD. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Before I get on with tonight's stories, I should mention that on my web site you can find ways to order my books, disks and how to donate to me. I always say that PayPal is an easy way for most people today. Most folk seem to be using it. There's PayPal buttons on the site. There's also personal checks and money orders in the US and Canada. There's also international postal money orders in the US (at the post office) for Canada. There's also Money Gram and Western Union for overseas. Some people just send cash. That cuts out the fees, at least on one end. So your help is greatly appreciated. For those who donate... I'm telling you, it's just the same people who keep me going time after time because we live in a world of the ME generation.

After Bernays introduced the American system of consumerism, he got together with Lord Bertrand Russell, the Royal Institute for International Affairs and his brother who worked for England, in fact, his nephew still works there yet, advising the British government. Remember, they're all descended from Freud, these characters. They'd decided that under Russell's instructions, to create an egosyntonic society where people live for themselves and themselves alone, so the world would revolve around them. They would be hedonistic. That's what Russell said. That's why they brought Bernays over to get his technique applied through school, through education, through media, entertainment, etc. Part of the problem was for government to come in, in a totalitarian/collectivist system – which they'd planned a long time ago, over 100 years ago – they had to abolish cohesions amongst communities. They had to abolish... What they did, by the way, was so easy. You simply brought in government agencies to help and welfare and stuff like that, meals-on-wheels. People used to meet each other, help each other and so on. That was the start of it. Now, when someone loses their job or hits hard times, even their neighbors will say, 'well, there's always welfare'. That destroyed community. Government took over responsibilities of the community helping each other out, which is all part of the bonding process, natural kindness, decent things to do; because when it was your turn, and you were in trouble, they'd help you out as well.

The world government is to make sure that they eliminate ALL outsiders. That also includes insiders, family members too, destroy the family unit so that government, when it comes down to you with YOUR NUMBER, there will be no one to stand up for you at all. That was planned and written about. As I say, read the Russell books and all the rest of them. They talked about it and they've never, ever gone off track with their plans and agendas. When they make them, they follow them right through to the end.

We've all seen the trend in the last few years since 9/11, the big kick-off for the new world order – that's what it was for – worldwide. We've seen the big transition into getting the public to accept torture... through even movies and dramas, serial dramas on television, where you'll actually see some people shooting detainees in the legs. Of course it was a good idea because they must get the information to save the bridge from getting blown up and stuff like that, but that all is to CONDITION YOU that this is a different society. You're now IN governance, as I said. It's where you JUMP when you're told to jump and you OBEY... or they'll fry you. They'll literally FRY you. They'll electrocute you with their cattle prods... which they call tasers. I hope people really understand that that's what they're using on the public. Cattle prods... with a different name.

HG Wells said a long time ago that he and many others who wrote fiction and nonfiction, he said, through fictional work... It's the same with Arthur Koestler who worked, and eventually admitted, for MI5. Koestler said and Wells said they'd tried for 50 years to change the mindset of the populations into how they should be thinking. Meaning, what they wanted you all to think... through FICTION. Wells was complaining that they'd have to go much harder and become more brutal with the beasts, that's the general population, to speed up the process because the propaganda technique – the insertion of predictive programming in novels and movies – was getting too slow. There's nothing happening today that wasn't planned and discussed and the ways of implementation gone through in minute detail a long time ago.

Look at the Rand Corporation. Everybody's name on the planet is in there. We're all treated as little egosyntonic, hedonistic beings that will avoid pain and seek pleasure. Anyone else's pain is simply disregarded. That's the society they've brought in. Therefore, it's easy to control the animals... when everybody else is getting pushed in front of them before it's their turn to be executed. The Washington Post wrote an article August 26th, 2009.

CIA Releases Its Instructions For Breaking a Detainee's Will

By Joby Warrick, Peter Finn and Julie Tate / Washington Post Staff Writers

Wednesday, August 26, 2009

(Alan: Remember, don't think for a minute that detainees are simply about 'over there'. The reason you have so many articles about torture overseas in camps and so on, is to get YOU used to the IDEA because it's shortly coming here. It's to familiarize you with it. It will be just like the Soviet Union. When they come for your neighbor, you will say automatically, even though you thought he was a nice guy,

you'll say, 'well he must have done something wrong' and that's all you'll think about it. That's how it worked in the Soviet Union. It's coming here. It says...)

As the session begins, the detainee stands naked, except for a hood covering his head. Guards shackle his arms and legs, then slip a small collar around his neck. The collar will be used later; according to CIA guidelines for interrogations, it will serve as a handle for slamming the detainee's head against a wall. (A: This is official stuff.)

After removing the hood, the interrogator opens with a slap across the face — to get the detainee's attention — followed by other slaps, the guidelines state. Next comes the head-slamming, or "walling," which can be tried once "to make a point," or repeated again and again.

"Twenty or thirty times consecutively" (A: That's bashing your head against a wall.) is permissible, the guidelines say, "if the interrogator requires a more significant response to a question." And if that fails, there are far harsher techniques to be tried.

Five years after the CIA's secret detention program came to light, much is known about the spy agency's decision to use harsh techniques, including waterboarding (A: That's when they try and drown you.), to pry information from alleged al-Qaeda leaders. (A: And it is ALLEGED. We've had exposes on national television where the troops simply went out and rounded up whole bunches of people and brought them ALL in for interrogation. Just crowds in the street, just grabbing them, to fulfill quotas.) Now, with the release late Monday of guidelines for interrogating high-value detainees, the agency has provided — in its own words — the first detailed description of the step-by-step procedures used to systematically crush a detainee's will to resist by eliciting stress, exhaustion and fear.

The guidelines, along with thousands of pages from other newly released documents, also show how the CIA gradually imposed limits on the program and eliminated some of the most controversial practices after the agency's medical advisers protested. (A: They're scared of having too many deaths on their hands. They have a lot of deaths on their hands, by the way, but nobody gives a damn because it's a defeated country they were doing it in.)

Still, by Dec. 30, 2004, the date of the CIA memo that outlines the guidelines to the Justice Department's Office of Legal Counsel, agency interrogators had grown adept at using sleep deprivation, stress positions (A: That's when you're crouched in a little cell and you can't sit down. You stand 24 hours a day. You can't even get down to sit.) and sometimes multiple methods to create a (A: This is very important for every one that's listening...) "state of learned helplessness and dependence." (A: This state of 'learned helplessness and dependence' IS BEING USED ACROSS THE WORLD as we get used to obeying cops and

military uniforms and all kinds of Homeland Security, etc, etc. They want you to feel completely helpless and dependent and being TOLD WHAT TO DO. You become dependent on your abusers. This is a technique not just used within the prison camps but it's also outside as well. You're all being trained. All this hullabaloo about terrorism was utter rubbish from the beginning. As they said YEARS ago, for a world society to come in – they'd have to find a substitute for war because they'd have to bring in a world state – you always find ENEMIES WITHIN. That's what the Soviet Union did, once they'd won, they had to find enemies within. Terrorists within, you see. That's standard procedure. But, that average person when they see all these cops out in force and all these guys in uniform and combat gear with machine guns and so on, that's teaching you to be fearful... a state of learned helplessness and dependence. Don't forget that.)

"Certain interrogation techniques place the detainee in more physical and psychological stress and, therefore, are considered more effective tools," according to the memo, released under a Freedom of Information Act lawsuit filed by Amnesty International USA and the American Civil Liberties Union.

The CIA on Tuesday declined to comment on the memo, which was written by an agency lawyer whose name was redacted from the document. But agency spokesman George Little noted that the interrogation program operated under guidelines approved by top legal officials of the Bush administration's Justice Department. (A: Well, we know who they all are. I've read articles before on this.)

"This program, which always constituted a fraction of the CIA's counterterrorism efforts, is over," Little said. "The agency is, as always, focused on protecting the nation today and into the future." (A: Actually, it's continuing as we all well know. We'll go into that after the following break.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article from the Washington Post to do with torture, which is still ongoing, by the way. It says here...

As outlined in the memo, the agency's psychological assault on a detainee would begin immediately after his arrest. With blindfolds and earmuffs, he would be "deprived of sight and sound" during the flight to the CIA's secret prison. (A: You know, this is the stuff that the people used to have rebellions over... in previous centuries... with their secret courts and their secret prisons and their secret torture and all the rest of it.) He would have no human interaction, except during a medical checkup. (A: I guess that's true because the brutes would be slamming his head against a wall, you can't classify it as human. But there's lots of them.)

In the initial days of detention, an assessment interview would determine whether the captive would cooperate willingly by providing "information on actionable threats." (A: They've had programs on television, as I say, where they just went around to fulfill their quotas. Just like Viet Nam. They'd start

shooting at anybody at all around them, just to get the number count. I've put video links up about that too from guys who took part in it. Same thing here. They have to get a quota every day or every week and they just go out to the crowded streets and grab people and pull them in. People who knew nothing.) If no such leads were volunteered, a coercive phase would begin.

That's the kind of world, you see, we're getting used to because to bring in this new world order, the Fabian Socialist Prime Minister Brown and all the other Fabian socialists, they want depopulation and a controlled, limited population and an OBEDIENT population. They have to use the brute force now. It's FEAR they're using plus COERCION, by threat of using force, on the general public in every country. They're making sure we all know about the tasing incidents and the fact that nothing happens to any of the cops that use them. That's a message to us, you see. Different times. Things have changed.

They had to kick it off. The Century of Change was talked about by academia and the eugenicists – now called bioethics committees, etc – in the last century. They said that this would be the Century of Change, when all of this would change. What do you think Century of Change means? It's a completely changed system. Brute force must be used with the boot, you see. We're not people anymore; we're just simple brutes who don't know any better. That's how you manage simplified and simplistic brutes. People are getting conditioned to put up with it because it's going to get an AWFUL LOT WORSE as they rush ahead.

Here's an article here from The Telegraph.

Police search babies for weapons and drugs

Three babies were searched for weapons and drugs by police, new figures disclose.

The Telegraph / 28 Aug 2009

A Freedom of Information request found that a one-year-old and two babies "0 years of age" (A: They weren't 1 yet.) were stopped and searched by Norfolk Constabulary (A: That's the cops.) this year.

Police said that since 2007, 32 children aged nine and younger were searched by officers in the county.

A Norfolk police spokesman said: "A typical call about a group of children and young people dealing drugs (A: See, they always have their darned excuses. Why do you think they brought all this drug farce

into it for and made sure the supply comes in? There's no problem with that. So they use the excuse of drugs to search babies.) could involve searching everyone in the group.

"Furthermore, a child could be given drugs or weapons to stash, either willingly or unwillingly, even concealing such items in push chairs or prams." (A: That's perambulators [baby carriage].)

Since 2007, most of those searched were aged nine, but five babies not yet a year old were searched by officers. Two one-year-olds and three two-year-olds have also been subject to scrutiny by police.

In the past two years a total 6,113 children under the age of 17 have been stopped and searched in Norfolk.

This is the stuff you get in totalitarian regimes. Walking down the street and in comes... they always come in overwhelming force response now and they stop you... and just like you're a creature, some simple creature. They just pad you down, empty your pockets and all the rest of it now. It's disgusting. And WE ALLOW IT TO HAPPEN. The more we allow it to happen, the WORSE IT'S GOING TO GET. Because, WE'RE BEING TRAINED FOR MORE TO COME. Incredible. Incredible.

As if it's not enough that they're using the wired cattle prods they're calling tasers to electrocute the victims, you know. They're getting even bigger stuff. They're on a roll. The Mail Online.

Fears over new wireless police Taser gun that can deliver

a 500v shock from 98ft away

By Daily Mail Reporter / 25th August 2009

(A: Wireless. There are no wires on it. That's quite the velocity for it to hit you at 98 feet. It will probably go further. It will go through people's throats and everything. You wait and see. I guarantee you... guarantee you you'll start hearing about it. The ordinary taser, remember, I read that article where they shot a young girl, who wasn't charged with anything, who was just simply trying to cross a road – they claimed she was running away from them – after an argument with her mum. They shot her in the back of the skull and it penetrated her brain. So these ones here will probably do a better job; it will probably go right into the middle of the brain and then it'll deliver its payload. Fantastic, isn't it? ...that these sadists are getting all their own way. I'll read more of this when I come back from these messages.)



I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm just discussing the latest toy out of a whole series to come of toys to use on the public, as we get trained to watch people writhe and go into convulsions on sidewalks and stuff. You just hope, of course, it won't be YOU. That's the message. You just HOPE it won't be you one day, so you'll be awfully good. Mind you, you could be the guy who was tasered in a bus in England. I had that link on my site as well, I read the story, where he was in a diabetic coma and the cops, you know the NEW cops with the little heads and the big steroid bodies and the big guts, were yelling at him. The guy was in a coma, couldn't hear a thing. So because he didn't jump up and obey and kiss their feet, they tasered him and he woke up in hospital. That's what we're dealing with, utter sadists today. Understand, you can't fix this system. You'd have to demolish it and start from scratch. You'd have to fire all these guys. ALL of them. The whole lot... because they've all been indoctrinated, really, to look down upon the public as some kind of inferior creature.

So this NEW, wonderful gizmo they've got here, it says...

Police could be equipped with a new wireless Taser 'shotgun' with a range of more than three times that of current models, it was revealed today.

The eXtended Range Electronic Projectile (A: They love these acronyms.) (XREP) fires a series of barbed electrodes delivering a 20-second, 500-volt shock up to 98ft away. (A: It must be some kind of capacitor that they fire. No wires, you see. It has these spikes on the end of it that makes sure it can stick in your body.)

Traditional Taser weapons fire two darts attached to wires and have a range of around 25ft.

Taser International, (A: I'd love to know the guys that have shares in this. It's all the same people, you know, at the top, into all the military and the weaponry. It's always the same controlling shares from the same people.) which makes both weapons, said the new model is a 'revolutionary' step that will help police (A: ...help police.) immobilise suspects from much further away.

But critics said the weapon could cause 'serious injury' to the target's head and face. (A: They don't care about that.)

The weapon, which is already on sale in the U.S., is being considered by the Home Office (A: for Britain.) for use by law enforcement agencies in England and Wales.

But Amnesty International UK's arms programme director Oliver Sprague said: 'We're seriously concerned about this latest weapon by Taser.'

'This is effectively a shotgun that fires electric-shock bullets.

(A: There's a little picture of how it works and all the rest of it. But they don't show you the guy writhing on the ground.)

'Because this bullet can be fired wire-free from a standard shotgun there is a heightened risk of causing serious injury to the face and head.

'We're also concerned by the fact that these weapons will deliver an excruciatingly painful shock for 20 seconds. (A: That's long enough to stop your heart, you see.)

'Amnesty would be very alarmed if the Home Office were to consider authorising this weapon to police officers in the UK.' (A: Well, forget Amnesty International. The general public should be doing all this themselves and saying NO WAY JOSE. See, that was another con too, as I said, where they destroyed society, brought in government agencies, welfare, meals-on-wheels, etc, etc. You also think you have these official spokespeople doing all of the work for YOU. The only person that's going to save YOU is YOURSELF. I hope the public understand that. All of you should be getting in on THIS and saying NO WAY, NO WAY, THAT'S ENOUGH. Scrap them.)

A Home Office spokesman said: 'The XREP is an extended range electronic projectile marketed by Taser International.

'The Home Office Scientific Development Branch (HOSDB) are considering it as part of their ongoing remit to evaluate new less lethal technologies against the Acpo Operational Requirement.'

So there you go. This is nothing. They've also got another taser that can fire 3 at the same time. Must be for crowd control. They'll have multiple ones, probably like Gatlin Guns. You're all going to see them used. Everybody who's listening here will see them used in their lifetime and not too far in the future. These sadists that they employ now and indoctrinate are just itching to use them. Itching to use them.

There's an article out of Montana. It's called the Bozeman Daily Chronicle. August the 27th, 2009.

Oath Keepers aim to curb federal power

By JESSICA MAYRER Chronicle staff writer

With a bushy red beard, impish grin and sandals, Elias Alias (A: This is his altered name.) doesn't look like a rightwing extremist.

"I am interested in personal freedom," he said.

Alias is working to make Montana the first state in the nation to create Oath Keepers chapters in every county. Oath Keepers, after forming last spring, is comprised mostly of military and law enforcement personnel aiming to resist what it sees as a federal government overstepping constitutional boundaries.

"It's time for the people to take the government back," said the 62-year-old Alias, who, until the name change, was Franklin Shook.

Since former U.S. Army paratrooper and Yale Law School grad Stewart Rhodes founded the national organization months ago, state groups have rapidly sprung up, with highway patrolmen, military, county sheriffs, police officers and, according to the group, U.S. Department of Homeland Security employees signing on to stand against overreaching federal authority. (A: It's amazing. It's people within it that are having to stand up. The general public are just chewing away on the cud as they watch television and get entertained.)

"I'm getting calls from all over this country from concerned people," said Alias, who lives in Willow Creek and is the editor of a new publication, the Gallatin County Patriot. "The alarm is out there."

While in office, President George W. Bush used the war on terror to make Americans afraid, Alias said. (A: He's dead on with that. That was the purpose of the whole planned 9/11 deal.) The goal was to expand executive power under the guise of national security concerns, he said. (A: That's true. That is true. If you look at the Policy for the New American Century, the group that comprised it with Wolfowitz and the rest of them, and you see who they were trained under, Strauss. Strauss was a German Jew who had left Germany. He was a Nazi, by the way. He believed in Nazism. He believed in the superior being. He believed in eugenics. He taught Rumsfeld and these characters, Cheney, etc. So, he's right on, The goal was to expand executive power under the guise of national security concerns. That's right out of Strauss's mouth.) Under that leadership, the Patriot Act and other maneuvers skirting established legal protections eroded constitutional mandates. Those actions expanded federal authority over the states and increased surveillance of American citizens, Alias said. (A: Of course it was.)

"Fear should not be a part of our daily lives," he said.

And now, President Barack Obama isn't reversing those executive maneuvers, Rhodes said.

Before forming Oath Keepers, Rhodes — a former firearms instructor and Libertarian who served on Texas Republican Rep. Ron Paul's staff — had been warning folks for years about the dangers he sees in America's increasingly centralized power structure. (A: What does it say in the communist manifesto? Now that we're in collectivism, you must get the absolute power centralized. Centralized government, centralized power.)

But during the past several months, as a new administration stepped up, Rhodes' message has started to resonate with a larger segment of Americans, he said.

"They're kind of freaking out," Rhodes said of the conservative flock.

Meanwhile, Alias, a Vietnam vet who speaks with a drawl befitting someone who spent most of his life in Tennessee, has also grown increasingly alarmed. He's scared his grandchildren won't have the freedoms he grew up with, he said.

You know, if people leave it to everybody else to do it for them, they're doomed. Simple as that. There's a site and it's called [TheBirdFluPandemic.com](http://TheBirdFluPandemic.com). It's hard to say if it's for or against it. It says here ...

**\$1000 Per Day Fine And 30 Days In Jail For Refusing The Swine Flu Vaccine In Massachusetts?**

A new law just passed in Massachusetts imposes fines of up to \$1000 per day and up to a 30 day jail sentence for not obeying authorities (A: Not obeying authority....) during a public health emergency. (A: Remember again, what Lenin and then Stalin said? They'd create these agencies that would be services to begin with, then they'd become authoritarian institutions OVER the public. Well, that's what this is all about too. Very old plan... and you're living through the last phase of it.) So if you are instructed to take the swine flu vaccine in Massachusetts and you refuse, you could be facing fines that will bankrupt you and a prison sentence on top of that. (A: One of the definitions, the criteria for totalitarianism and tyranny is when you're coerced into a position with NO EXIT LEFT. NO EXIT LEFT. You just do what you're told because there's no exit, there's no way out. Nothing is left. There are NO choices.)

The YouTube video below is of a news report about this disturbing new law. In particular, pay attention at the 1:40 mark when the anchor and reporter discuss the new penalties for not obeying the health authorities during an emergency.... (A: So, it's really coming up.)

If you have not realized it yet, the controversy over swine flu vaccinations is about to get very, very real. The authorities know that a lot of people are extremely concerned about the safety of the swine flu

vaccine, and they are putting the infrastructure in place to deal with those dissenters. (A: That's what the camps are all about.)

Let us hope that the worst case scenario with the swine flu does not take place, but the reality is that health authorities across the United States are gearing up for the biggest vaccination campaign in the nation's history. It looks like this fall could be very, very interesting. (A: No kidding. No kidding, eh?)

It's quite something. Then, here's another one here. We all know and I've read the articles from the Club of Rome who came up with the IDEA of using global warming as a means to bring the planet together under a WAR scenario. They said, under a warfare scenario. Man against the planet. So they have to use warfare techniques to save the planet. That was from their own book, The First Global Revolution. They say they came up with the idea in the 70s, the two founders of the big think tank that instructs all the other think tanks. I'm telling you and I've said before, it doesn't matter if you're up to your eyeballs in snow for 12 months of the year, they're going to still harp on about global warming. Although they've changed it to climate change since the global warming sort of cooled off you might say. It doesn't matter. The agenda is the agenda and it's PART of a tool. It's one of the biggest tools to get us all to comply and change our ENTIRE WAY OF LIVING. And it's all part of the eugenics program too. This is all coming. Who can mate, who can get married, who can't. That's all coming down the pike. It's been spoken about OPENLY by the Optimum Population Trust and all the other biggies that are funded by YOUR tax money, grants and by the big foundations WHO ARE THE PARALLEL GOVERNMENT. This is The Mail Online.

Weather supercomputer used to predict climate change

is one of Britain's worst polluters

By Daily Mail Reporter / 27th August 2009

The Met Office has caused a storm of controversy after it was revealed their £30million supercomputer designed to predict climate change is one of Britain's worst polluters.

The massive machine – the UK's most powerful computer with a whopping 15 million megabytes of memory – was installed in the Met Office's headquarters in Exeter, Devon.

It is capable of 1,000 billion calculations every second to feed data to 400 scientists and uses 1.2 megawatts of energy to run – enough to power more than 1,000 homes.

The machine was hailed as the 'future of weather prediction' with the ability to produce more accurate forecasts and produce climate change modelling.

(A: It's just amazing. In the old days, infiltrators used to get into the Crown Court where the Royalty lived. They'd come under the guise of Nostradamus and stuff with their little crystal balls and their little bowls of water where they'd have little visions and stuff like that. Utter rubbish of course, but people believed it. Before you knew it, they had royalty eating out of their hands, scared to make a move without a prediction. This is the same technique they're using here. A computer can only spit out the kind of information that's put into it. When you have the IPCC and all these characters making their living on the HOPE of massive weather, nasty changes, then naturally the stuff they're putting IN is going to give them the answers they want. So here's their crystal ball, this massive machine..., and we're supposed to obey the machines now.)

However the Met Office's HQ has now been named as one of the worst buildings in Britain for pollution – responsible for more than 12,000 tonnes of carbon dioxide a year. (A: Don't worry, the tax payer will pay for that.)

It says 75 per cent of its carbon footprint (A: carbon footprint... [laughs]) is produced by the super computer meaning the machine is officially one of the country's least green machines. (A: GREEN machines, green machines, green, green, green... eh? The green man of Masonry, where they bring in their world of nature where the superiors should rule the inferior. Just astonishing and we just put up with this stuff all the time. The scientific dictatorship... 'It's science, you know, can't be wrong.')

We'll go to the phones now and we'll take Mike from Ohio if he's there. Is Mike there?

Mike: Yes. I'm here. How you doing Alan?

Alan: Hangin' in here.

Mike: Yeah. Me too. I'm on the shore of Lake Erie here. I wanted to ask you a couple of questions. The first one is how in the world did we ever get into this mess?

Alan: It's quite easy. The guys that literally started this agenda 100 years ago with the big foundations with the Royal Institute of International Affairs / Council on Foreign Relations that has branches in EVERY country and all of their members now are at the HEADS of every country. They did it in a Fabian style of training people intergenerationally to accept small changes, but when you add them all up over 60 or 70 years, they've turned your society upside-down. If they'd done it all at once people would have rioted

and rebelled and overthrown them. But you accept all the small changes incrementally until they've arrived. That's what Fabian Socialism means.

Mike: Yeah. That's what I was thinking. I still can't... I, myself, years ago, I'm a Viet Nam Vet and I noticed things and I'd say things to my parents about it. They'd say, "Ah, nah..." You know. 20 years ago, I said sooner or later there's going to be a revolt in this country with the things that they're... the taxes and everything else and all the other things that they're doing. I've noticed it but I never would have dreamed that things are happening like they are in these days.

Alan: Think of it too, it's one thing after another. In the last few hundred years we've never had so many crises, real or imagined, thrown at us since 2001. Coming plagues. It was a bird flu. That faded away. That went away with the birds. Then a Swine flu, a bank crash, planned of course, to rape the public. You're right. Hold on and we'll come back after this break.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking to Mike from Ohio who asked me the question, how on earth did we get here? To be honest with you, again, scientific indoctrination. That also includes entertainment, a big, big part of it. Just enjoy yourself, be happy, don't think about anything else. Plus they gave them 20 years of throwing credit cards at them and allowing them to go play and buy things while all of these big institutions were setting up. They didn't notice the massive police forces, really an army, getting built up inside under the guise of drugs, with helicopters and tanks and all the rest of it. They didn't notice these things. They notice very little outside the mainstream media. It's VERY true what Brzezinski said in his book Between Two Ages. The public will shortly be unable to reason for themselves. They were training them THEN only to believe the mainstream media and that's all they would talk about. If you saw something with your own eyes and tried to explain it to someone, they'll ignore you if it wasn't on mainstream. Scientific indoctrination. You still there Mike?

Mike: Yes. How do you think would be the best way to resist this when it starts to actually manifest on the street? Like with these Obama's spy brigades and all that?

Alan: Really, the way to resist it is to nip it in the bud before it really gets off the ground. When anything gets off the ground, it's generally too late because your back's against the wall and they're all throughout society. The public, again, adapt very quickly to new changes and they just learn to accept it. Then they regret it much later on. You got to nip these things in the bud and say they're unconstitutional. You can't have secret societies or juvenile corps of anything... with the young communist league or Hitler youth or Obama's youth. It makes no difference. It's ALL the same thing. It's got to be stopped NOW and it's got to be by the will of the people. Once it gets to the streets, the reports that came out of the US and British military think tanks for the next 30 years PREDICT massive rioting and so on. Why did they predict it? Because they KNOW... they KNEW before they wrote it they were going to crash the banking system.

They KNEW they were going to contract the food supply, restrict it. They KNEW that they were going to bring us down into a state of 'simpler living' which literally means third world poverty status. That's why they wrote this. And people were sitting sleeping all through it and spending the last of their credit cards when all this was being said and done.

Mike: Do you remember after World War II what happened to the people that was running the newspapers... in Germany?

Alan: That were running them?

Mike: I believe they did hang a couple of the newspaper editors after World War II in Germany didn't they?

Alan: Oh yes. Yes. They did. They had Lord Haw-haw and a couple of other ones. In fact, by the way, people don't realize that one of the top Freemasons of Britain who started the Ordo Templi Orientis, was actually one of the propagandists for the German media. It turned out later that he worked for MI6. That was Alistair Crowley.

Mike: Well, I was just kind of hoping that people would wake up. I'm seeing it slow but sure. I don't think it's happening fast enough.

Alan: It's not happening fast enough and people literally should... everybody's got to complain to ALL the right authorities, constantly, every day bombard them and you tell them, you're not standing for it.

Mike: I've tried to talk to people and some people are receptive and others look at me like I'm nuts.

Alan: I know. Forget the ones who watch mainstream. I don't even waste time with them. You've got to help those who are thinkers. The rest of them are in the land of the dead. Their brains are dead. It's the thinkers who end up being the doers and start motivating the others to do the same. Thanks for calling, Mike.

Ron from Texas, we'll try to get back to you Monday if you can call in. I'm sorry I couldn't get to you.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.





Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

I thank the people who have donated yesterday. There's two or three new people came in as well. So please keep it coming. There's not many people, really, who are willing these days to put their money forward. I will be putting up a PayPal button for automatic monthly donations. I didn't even know I could do that. Apparently that's what many of them do. That way it's taken automatically and I won't have to keep asking every month or two months for donations. For those who simply get the disks burned and passed to them to play in their CD players, you can write to me at [listed above].

I try to give the people a sort of history of a system that's been going on for a few hundred years but it really took up speed in the late 1800s. Definitely took off in the early 1900s. According to Professor Carroll Quigley, this particular system or organization which has many sub-organizations working for it, lots and lots of them right down to the NGO level, according to him, they've been the cause of every major war right through the 20th century to the present. He said that they'd already run the United States for 60 years, back in the 60s. He said they always put their own man in at the top of every party. There's a form of competition, he said, allowed for junior politicians who want to get up the ladder, but at the top, the Council on Foreign Relations, as it's now called in the US, runs the show. That's why when anything happens... we saw with Bill Clinton, even Obama and so on, anything happens that they go FIRST and give a talk. They're called in to explain themselves to the COUNCIL on Foreign Relations, NOT to the general public of their country.

The British version, international version, is called the Royal Institute for International Affairs. There's an Australian branch, Canadian branch, there's a branch in India, the old commonwealth countries... they all have their branches. We're all run the same way. Their technique was to bring in a SOCIALIZED SYSTEM. Socialism, by their own definition, is an elitist organization where the masses are organized the way THEY THINK THEY should be organized and led by the elite. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just mentioning that it doesn't matter what country you're in, you're voting in a member of an institution that's worldwide. Which set its goals a long time ago to bring in an elitist form of socialism where the better people, the fittest – and they're all Darwinists – would run the world the way it should be run, according to them. They would be POST-democratic in the end. That's where we are today. We're under goverNANCE. They call it global governance. That's happened. So it doesn't matter if you vote in Bigfoot, the abominable snowman or a pygmy, I guarantee you, they're a member of the CFR in America, the Royal Institute for International Affairs in Britain. They'll all belong to the internationalist, socialist party... or, as it's called, the Fabian Society.

The Fabian Society vowed to reshape the world by HAMMERING IT into shape. That means hammering the people. Hammering OUT the OLD ways, traditions, etc. That's been accomplished, pretty well, today, if you want to look around you. So many people were conned with Obama being put in there. And he was put in there. He'll get away with a lot before people start to wake up. It says here in Democracy Now...

As Obama Golfs with UBS CEO Days After Firm Avoids Criminal Prosecution (Alan: For massive tax evasion, etc.),  
UBS Whistleblower Given 40-Month Jail Term

(A: So the whistleblower ended up carrying the can. There's Obama golfing with the CEO days afterwards... after the sentence. That's who Obama is, one of their big boys. He'd have never got in unless he was all for eugenics across the planet. He also believes HE is superior and comes from a superior bloodline, selective breeding, special breeding. It's interesting to go into his mother's lineage. Very interesting indeed. It says here...)

Who is Obama playing ball with? It looked like business as usual for President Barack Obama on the first day of his vacation in Martha's Vineyard, President Obama spent five hours golfing with UBS executive Robert Wolf, President of UBS investment bank and chairman and CEO of UBS Group Americas. Wolf, an early financial backer of Obama's presidential campaign raised \$250,000 for him back in 2006. (A: So you can see why he's got off with it.) In February he was appointed to the White House's Economic Recovery Advisory Board. (A: Economic recovery, it says here, for whom? This is days after, days after the company was accused of massive, massive tax evasion and fraud and so on. That's who Obama is. He's helping one of the guys, one of the many ones that, you know, paid to get him into office. Out golfing with him.)

Remember, these talks I give, I always put the links up on my site at the end of the show and you can check it out for yourself.

I said a long time ago, when they started putting gunboats across the Great Lakes, these supped up gunboats with the massive caliber machine guns on them, flotillas of them in fact. I've actually got photographs of some of them with Special Forces on them. Eventually, these would be used during some kind of emergency to keep the people IN. You know what's coming up, supposedly, this supposed Swine flu. What will happen during a scare even of a Swine flu? All they have to do is scare the bejesus out of the public, show you some guys with special suits on, carrying a stretcher. That's all they need to do and people will flock trying to get OUT, you see. Under NATO – all countries have signed NATO – the actual plans are to CONTAIN outbreaks of disease, biochemical weaponry, nuclear fallout IN to the same area. Keep it contained. It says anybody who tries to escape from the containment area is to get shot on site

and if whole groups try and get out, they'll be bombed from the air with CS gas. That's the plans for NATO. It's amazing isn't it? This article here is from The Associated Press.

AP IMPACT: Secret process benefits pet projects

By EILEEN SULLIVAN and MATT APUZZO, Associated Press Writers / Wed Aug 26

WASHINGTON – A sleepy Montana checkpoint along the Canadian border that sees about three travelers a day will get \$15 million (A: \$15 MILLION... 3 travelers a day.) under President Barack Obama's economic stimulus plan. A government priority list ranked the project as marginal, but two powerful Democratic senators persuaded the administration to make it happen.

Despite Obama's promises that the stimulus plan would be transparent and free of politics (A: Ha!), the government is handing out \$720 million for border upgrades under a process that is both secretive and susceptible to political influence. (A: So there's a political reason for this as well. Social policy through politics. Whatever they decree will simply be done at the border. They can change any rule that they want as they go along.) This allowed low-priority projects such as the checkpoint in Whitetail, Mont., to skip ahead of more pressing concerns, according to documents revealed to The Associated Press.

A House oversight committee has added the checkpoint projects to its investigation into how the stimulus money is being spent. The top Republican on that committee, California's Rep. Darrell Issa, sent a letter to Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano on Wednesday, questioning why some projects leapfrogged others.

It wasn't supposed to be that way. In 2004, Congress ordered Homeland Security to create a list, updated annually, of the most important repairs at checkpoints nationwide. But the Obama administration continued a Bush administration practice of considering other, more subjective factors when deciding which projects get money.

The results:

- A border station in Napolitano's home state of Arizona is getting \$199 million (A: I thought we were broke. It's just incredible.), five times more than any other border station. The busy Nogales checkpoint has required repairs for years but was not rated among the neediest projects on the master list reviewed by the AP. Napolitano credited her lobbying as Arizona governor for getting the project near the front of the line for funding under the Bush administration. All it needed was money, which the stimulus provided.

- A checkpoint in Laredo, Texas, which serves more than 55,000 travelers and 4,200 trucks a day, is rated among the government's highest priorities but was passed over for stimulus money. (A: What they're doing is looking at those areas across Canada mainly and the States where people can literally walk through. It's all the small places now. Something big is coming along here. You can tell something big is coming along. There's no doubt about it.)

- The Westhope, N.D., checkpoint, which serves about 73 people a day (A: 73 people a day. That's all.) and is among the lowest-priority projects, is set to get nearly \$15 million for renovations. (A: So you see, it's all the small places where people could slip through. They're trying to cover EVERY base so that when something really bad happens, crowds of people can't get through. That's what they're doing... for those that haven't figured it out.)

There's a great article here. It's from the Telegraph.

Have you heard about the company that runs Britain?

It inspects schools, trains our armed forces, helps protect our borders, maintains our nuclear weapons, runs our trains and operates our prisons.

By Graham Ruddick / 26 Aug 2009

Most of the public will never have heard of Serco, a FTSE 100 company that does all of the above and more.

Led by South African Chris Hyman, Serco is also making money doing it and today underlined it is proving one of the recession winners. Profits in the first six months of the year – one of the toughest the UK economy has faced for decades – jumped 33pc to £83.4m. (A: Not bad, eh? Profits in the first 6 months.)

However, Serco's journey into the DNA of Britain's public infrastructure, like those of rival support services companies Capita and Interserve, began before the recession arrived.

All have benefited from the growing culture of outsourcing services under Labour (A: They'll do it under any government now.), and Serco expects this trend to continue as the gaping hole in the public finances forces the Government to cut back. (A: What they're doing is public/private... Remember what Carroll Quigley said? The world is to be RUN by a new feudal system comprised of the CEOs of

international corporations. It's here. That's what all the public/private stuff is about. All these companies are interlocked in a pyramid structure with a capstone on the top so they make sure that they all do what they're supposed to do, TOLD to do from the top. All of these things are essential services, etc, right down to energy, controlling energy. That's all part of the SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT stuff.)

Serco has secured a record number of contracts in 2009 so far, worth £4bn, as its revenues climbed 30pc to £1.95bn.

The deals includes a contract to design, build and operate Boris Johnson's cycle hire scheme for London and to operate two new prisons at Belmarsh in London and Maghull in Liverpool.

Back with more of how the world really is after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Continuing with an article from The Telegraph about one of the main companies that runs Britain. We're not run by politicians. Politicians do what they're told by their masters in the new feudal system that professor Carroll Quigley talked about. This company is called Serco, running jails and everything else.

These come on top of Serco's existing services, which include operating London's Docklands Light Railway, running the Northern Rail and Merseyrail train networks, providing the Ministry of Defence with air surveillance and control systems, and delivering infrastructure and intelligence to the UK Border Agency. (A: EVERY thing is done outside government now.)

To complete the list, Serco also has a six-year contract with Ofsted to run inspections in the Midlands at schools and further education colleges. (A: Inspections, eh?) In defence, the company is battling to win the rights to run the Army's recruitment programme and already helps to train armed forces about using Britain's fleet of aircraft, such as the Chinook and Apache helicopters.

In partnership with Lockheed Martin and Jacobs Engineering, Serco also manages the Atomic Weapons Establishment, which provides and maintains Britain's atomic warheads.

Revenues from civil government work increased 49pc in the period and a bullish Serco expects this trend to continue, giving it even more control of Britain's infrastructure. The company estimates that local authorities have endured a £4bn deficit in income for over the last two years as a result of the recession and that, by 2012 it will have revenues of £5bn.

So, there you go. As I say, you see, there's been a coup a long time ago. It was done by stealth, Fabian style. We adapt to all the little changes and we hear little terms occasionally. It first came out... I think Prince Charles was the first to really push private/public partnerships, as they call them. That was really the announcement to the public for the first time. Something they've been doing quietly but that was the first public announcement. Since then, it's been just a roll because after all, you see, you've got to bypass democracy, as the Club of Rome said. This is how they've been doing it. All of these groups are combined together with the bosses at the top. They seem independent of each other but they're not. They're ALL going in ONE direction. It's a planned direction into what they call The New World Order, as Mr. Brown, the Prime Minister of Britain, called it at the G20 meeting. That's really what's coming down.

I've mentioned that these Fabian socialists always wanted to get rid of the poor. They run everything by economy. They saw early on that there was a lot of poor people especially during the end of the industrial revolution and they said there's just simply too many for the work at hand, so they wanted to bring down the populations. That's what socialism started AS. Not to help the workers, although they had to get the workers on board by promising them lots of stuff.

I've talked about HG Wells who worked for this organization and the Fabian Society and the Royal Institute for International Affairs. As he said, they'd have to bring in their utopia by eventually sterilizing the unfit, etc. So did George Bernard Shaw, a co-founder. These guys were backed by the richest people on the planet. In fact, the Royal Institute for International Affairs was started up with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation with Rothschild as a co-partner, along with Cecil Rhodes, and then they merged with the Lord Milner Group. Lord Milner and all that group that he merged with were all bankers and banker's sons... international money lenders.

In the US, of course, they set up other families and one of the prime families was the Rockefellers, who have probably more say in the direction of the US than anybody, any politician that's ever been or will be.

I've warned too about the vaccinations. The big pharma companies that deal with inoculations and vaccinations were already IN business before World War II with their laboratories and giving grants to universities to get data on certain outsourcing you might say, which they then stole the patents of to make the various vaccines. These were also the experts in bacterial and viral warfare. They still are. They work closely with the official bio-warfare institutes. Here's an article from Australia. This is from March 2002. It's about a very important and famous person who's showered with and got accolades and titles galore HEAPED upon him for his supposed breakthroughs in vaccinations, etc. His name was Sir Macfarlane Burnet. This is what he planned, this guy, who was there to, again, HELP you with the vaccinations and things. It says...

Burnet's solution: The plan to poison S-E Asia

By Brendan Nicholson / Political Correspondent / March 10 2002

World-famous microbiologist Sir Macfarlane Burnet, the Nobel prize winner revered as Australia's greatest medical research scientist, secretly urged the government to develop biological weapons for use against Indonesia and other "overpopulated" countries of South-East Asia.

The revelation is contained in top-secret files declassified by the National Archives of Australia, despite resistance from the Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade.

I'll read the rest of this when I come back from this break.

This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Sir Macfarlane Burnet. He was a top Noble Prize winner. This is a guy who literally pioneered a lot of the work to do with vaccinations. It's so odd because his prime concern, if you look into Wikipedia, etc, was on really, not just what caused people to have immune problems but when you're into that kind of stuff, you're finding out how to CAUSE immune problems. His great desire was to reduce the population of what he called overcrowded countries. It goes on to say here...

Sir Macfarlane recommended in a secret report in 1947 that biological and chemical weapons should be developed to target food crops and spread infectious diseases.

His key advisory role on biological warfare was uncovered by Canberra historian Philip Dorling in the National Archives in 1998. (A: By the way, this same character, Sir Macfarlane Burnet, was over in Britain in World War II working with the bio-warfare establishment at Porton Downs. It doesn't mention that here, I think. That's a fact. That's also in Wikipedia.)

The department initially blocked release of the material on the basis it would damage Australia's international relations. (A: No kidding.) Dr Dorling sought a review and the material was finally released to him late last year.

The files include a comprehensive memo Sir Macfarlane wrote for the Defence Department in 1947 in which he said Australia should develop biological weapons that would work in tropical Asia without spreading to Australia's more temperate population centres.

"Specifically to the Australian situation, the most effective counter-offensive to threatened invasion by overpopulated Asiatic countries would be directed towards the destruction by biological or chemical

means of tropical food crops and the dissemination of infectious disease capable of spreading in tropical but not under Australian conditions,” Sir Macfarlane said.

The Victorian-born immunologist, who headed the Walter and Eliza Hall Institute of Medical Research, won the Nobel prize for medicine in 1960. He died in 1985 but his theories on immunity and “clonal selection” provided the basis for modern biotechnology and genetic engineering. (A: You see, it’s the same group, same people as the ones I’ve mentioned the last few nights, all working together.)

On December 24, 1946, the secretary of the Department of Defence, F.G. Shedden, wrote to Macfarlane Burnet saying Australia could not ignore the fact that many countries were conducting intense research on biological warfare and inviting him to a meeting of top military officers to discuss the question.

The minutes of a meeting in January, 1947, reveal that Sir Macfarlane argued that Australia’s temperate climate could give it a significant military advantage.

“The main contribution of local research so far as Australia is concerned might be to study intensively the possibilities of biological warfare in the tropics against troops and civil populations at a relatively low level of hygiene and with correspondingly high resistance to the common infectious diseases,” he told the meeting. (A: In other words, they were finding ways to destroy your immune system. People who are at a low level of hygiene and they would also have had correspondingly high resistance to common infections. That’s the idea, the specialty of guys like Mr. Burnet, was to cause auto-immune problems. Big pharma working with the military industrial establishment. THEY ALWAYS WORK TOGETHER. The two always work together.)

In September, 1947, Sir Macfarlane was invited to join a chemical and biological warfare subcommittee of the New Weapons and Equipment Development Committee.

He prepared a secret report titled Note on War from a Biological Angle suggesting that biological warfare could be a powerful weapon to help defend a thinly populated Australia.

Sir Macfarlane also urged the government to encourage universities (A: They always use universities.) to research those branches of biological science that had a special bearing on biological warfare.

A clinically scientific approach is evident in a note he wrote in June, 1948.



He said a successful attack with a microbiological agent on a large population would have such a devastating impact that its use was extremely unlikely while both sides were capable of retaliation.

"The main strategic use of biological warfare may well be to administer the coup de grace to a virtually defeated enemy and compel surrender in the same way that the atomic bomb served in 1945.

"Its use has the tremendous advantage of not destroying the enemy's industrial potential which can then be taken over intact.

"Overt biological warfare might be used to enforce surrender by psychological rather than direct destructive measures." (A: Think about today with all this hype about a nonexistent flu.)

The minutes of a meeting at Melbourne's Victoria Barracks (A: The military barracks.) in 1948 noted that Sir Macfarlane "was of the opinion that if Australia undertakes work in this field it should be on the tropical offensive side (A: Offensive... that's first strike, right.) rather than the defensive. There was very little known about biological attack on tropical crops."

After visiting the UK in 1950 and examining the British chemical and biological warfare research effort, Sir Macfarlane told the committee that the initiation of epidemics among enemy populations had usually been discarded as a means of waging war because it was likely to rebound on the user. (A: They got to have the antidotes, you see. They DO have them today.)

"In a country of low sanitation the introduction of an exotic intestinal pathogen, e.g. by water contamination (A: Introduce it into the water.), might initiate widespread dissemination," he said. (A: These are wonderful people, you know. They're SIRS and LORDS and stuff like that. They give you your vaccines too by the way. The vaccine part is their side hobby.)

"Introduction of yellow fever into a country with appropriate mosquito vectors might build up into a disabling epidemic before control measures were established." (A: This is what he said.)

The subcommittee recommended that "the possibilities of an attack on the food supplies of S-E Asia and Indonesia using B.W. (A: Biological warfare.) agents should be considered by a small study group".

It 1951 it recommended that "a panel reporting to the chemical and biological warfare subcommittee (A: By the way, that's all the British commonwealths that were involved in this, the biological warfare

subcommittee....) should be authorised to report on the offensive potentiality of biological agents likely to be effective against the local food supplies of South-East Asia and Indonesia”.

Dr Dorling said that while Sir Macfarlane was a great Australian (A: Oh boy. Was he ever.) he was also a product of times when many Australians held deep fears about more populous Asian countries.

He said the Menzies government was more interested in trying to acquire nuclear weapons. “Fortunately this also proved impracticable and Australia never acquired a weapon of mass destruction.”

It’s quite something. When you go in, as I say, to the early life of Mr. Burnet, it says here... It talks about his father and so on. It says when he went to school he read biology articles which introduced him to the work of Charles Darwin. Charles Darwin was one of his heroes.

Frank Macfarlane Burnet

From Wikipedia

Early life

Burnet was born in Traralgon, Victoria; his father, Frank Burnet, a Scottish emigrant to Australia, was the manager of the Traralgon branch of the Colonial Bank.[2] He was the second of seven children and from childhood was known as “Mac”. The Burnets moved to Terang in 1909.[2] Burnet was interested in the wildlife around the nearby lake; he joined the Scouts in 1910 and enjoyed all outdoor activities. While living in Terang, he began to collect beetles and study biology. He read biology articles in the Chambers’s Encyclopaedia, which introduced him to the work of Charles Darwin.

(A: Then he went to the University of Melbourne.)

From 1917, Burnet attended the University of Melbourne, where he lived in Ormond College on a residential scholarship and studied medicine.[3] There, he read more of Darwin’s work and was influenced by the ideas of science and society in the writings of H.G. Wells. (A: Have you read that book? I’ve gone through it with you on the air. It’s a totalitarian regime. It’s to bring in a scientific dictatorship, massive depopulation. It’s the eugenics program. It’s always the same group. It goes on to tell you about when he worked with the British and their bacterial warfare department.)

Interestingly enough, by the way, I mentioned bacteriophages a while back that the Soviets had and in 1926 this Mr. Burnet was working on bacteriophages.

“He was awarded the Beit memorial fellowship by the Lister Institute in 1926 and began full-time research on bacteriophages.”

You see, the elite have been using bacteriophages to kill viruses FOR THEMSELVES for an awful long time, but it's not ever going to be made available to the public. I put the link on my site. If you go in to the archives section, you'll see bacteriophages. Look it up and there's actually a video link for it up on the web and you'll see it. Here they are, 1926. They already had bacteriophages. Then you see all the other things he was involved in. He identified stuff like

“He identified Staphylococcus aureus in the toxin-antitoxin mixture...”

You see what I'm saying? When you're involved in all of that, you think you're all doing this for medical, good medical reasons. You got to understand, they're all part of the military-industrial complex. Their first project and where the money goes is IN WARFARE PURPOSES; anything else is a side effect. These are the guys who give you your vaccinations. These are the guys who MAKE UP what's IN your vaccinations and THEY WANT TO DEPOPULATE THE PLANET. I'm kidding you not. It's so evident today. They've said it openly. Go in to The Optimum Population Trust. Go IN to the speeches by Prince Charles. Go in to all these site links I gave yesterday on one of my talks. Go into that link with ALL the different ones I've talked about. Depopulation, zero population growth, etc. And how they changed their names to sound more friendly because they were scaring the public. Amazing.

Again, Burnet's specialty was in immunology and why people would have auto-immune problems. Obviously, you find out how to create the auto-immune problems. You see, if you create auto-immune problems, you can be wide open to simple infections that normally wouldn't harm you and end up killing you. You've got to understand this. YOU GOT TO UNDERSTAND WHAT'S REALLY GOING ON. GOT TO.

Now, I'll go to the callers. There's Sylvia in New York. Are you there Sylvia?

Sylvia: Hi Mr. Watt. Yes. I'm here. Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes I can.

Sylvia: Hi. Thanks for taking my call. This is sort of off topic from Mr. Burnet. But since Ted Kennedy died this week, it occurred to me earlier tonight. I'm wondering if you have an opinion as to why JFK managed to get elected to the office of the Presidency, given that I don't think he was a CFR member or even a Bilderberger or Trilateralist. Do you think it was just his father's influence given there was no black box voting back then?

Alan: I think it was his father's influence. When Joseph Kennedy, during World War II, I don't know if people really realize, was put over as Ambassador to Britain and he lived in Buckingham Palace with the Queen. They were that close. They were really IN tight with the establishment. I think that they thought that the sons would all 'toe the line'. They were born with silver spoons in their mouth. Of course, one became aberrant, maybe had a bit of a conscience and started to say certain things that perhaps weren't too wise. One of his big talks he gave was about America being run by secret societies and by that he meant the Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission and so on.

Sylvia: National Press Club.

Alan: That's right. That really was the downfall. It was the first time anybody of import at that level had ever said such a thing in public. The people hadn't even heard of these organizations before.

Sylvia: One other quick question. I apologize. In your opinion, now this is solely your own personal opinion. Do you believe that we are looking at a potential civil war in the United States or just that we may be taken down without a shot, in terms of just being taken down by biological warfare as you've been discussing tonight.

Alan: It's more than just biological warfare, that could certainly, certainly be something that's released, but we've been taken down without firing a shot since the 1960s, 1950s, actually. The whole culture's destroyed. The public have been trained incrementally to adapt and adapt and adapt into a whole new system of ACCEPTING governance. They don't think much about politics, most people. They don't really question much. They subconsciously accept they're simply under some sort of governance. They've been taught to obey all authorities. They've been taught even more with all the tasing going on. That's to terrify the public NOT to disobey a cop's order. So there's many ways to take the country down. You got to create a state of apathy. That has been done. Lord Bertrand Russell said towards the end they would have to introduce massive apathy. So you've got unemployment; everybody's scared stiff about keeping a job, keeping their rent paid or their mortgage paid as people lose houses and so on. We're kept busy and frustrated and anxious. That's all part of the creation of apathy. Meanwhile, the massive media propaganda campaigns are really indoctrinating them and treating them just the same as Pavlov would treat animals. Training you to be terrified of a coming flu that really doesn't exist.

What's even more important, the World Health Organization dropped 3 or 4 of its CRITERIA they needed to call something a pandemic; they simply dropped the classifications so they could get this through as a pandemic. This massive attempt at compulsory inoculation is the last bastion. Your body is the only thing you've got left. They're already trying to get in to your mind. They have all your data because of all your information. When you allow governments to have authority over your body and what they are going to stick in it, whether it's a dagger, a taser or a bullet or an injection, these are all INTRUSIVE actions and you can't allow that to start. I've got the document from the World Health Organization from their meeting, the world meeting in 2006, and they say right in there, that once they get the public conditioned that they MUST get a shot, they're going to get shots EVERY YEAR for various other things and booster shots every year for all the other diseases and so on. This is the start of a training exercise and I'll guarantee you too, they do want to bring the population down. They won't all die at once but we know from the polio vaccines, the Simian 40 virus caused massive cancer and it depends on your gene type and your physiology as to when it will actually hit you. So it's nice and spread out. I don't trust them at all. Something stinks about all of this. We've got to say NO. Even when they're saying NOW they're going to start fining people a \$1000 a day if they refuse it.

Sylvia: Right. So it will be like Germany. First they came for the communists, I said nothing. Then they came for the socialists, I said nothing. I mean, you know, it's that kind of apathy.

Alan: That's correct. They've destroyed family. They've destroyed the cohesion of family. You have what Bertrand Russell said they'd do. You have egocentric people who literally spin around in their own little environment, working for pleasure in their spare time and they can't bond with other people. When you can't bond, you don't really bond, you're selfish, then no one's going to stand up as a group and say THAT'S IT. This is all a long-term strategy of take down. They're right there now.

Sylvia: Very disheartening. Thank you. Thank you Mr. Watt. I appreciate it. I appreciate everything you do and by the way, my husband's online tonight with PayPal and offering a donation.

Alan: I really appreciate that.

Sylvia: Thank you. Have a good night.

Alan: You too. Here's the break coming up. People don't realize how bad it is. We've been under attack for an awful long time. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember what Quigley said. He said, the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs are often mistaken with their

policies as being communist. Then he said but they do share the same values. What it is, he's talking about the Fabian Socialism. That's what it is. Where elitists and experts and scientists will control the public through agencies and bureaucracies and they'll control you from birth to death. Of course, they set up the communist system as the fastest way for some countries to have a revolution and standardize them all together into the same types of system, KNOWING THEY WOULD MERGE THEM with the West further down the road. That came out in the Reece Commission when Congress investigated the tax-exempt foundations. To show you how the communists work, the communist system... Remember the plank, they'd have the REdistribution of wealth. Well, that's what the UN was set up partly to do, but it's also the big stick in many other areas including your health. This article here is from BBC News.

Climate protection 'to cost more'

(A: Now that's the guise to bring us all into servitude under a socialist/communistic style system across the planet.)

By Richard Black / Environment correspondent, BBC News website / August 27, 2009.

Protecting societies against the impacts of climate change will be much more expensive than previously believed, according to a new analysis.

In 2007, the UN climate convention came up with a sum of \$49-171bn per year.

The new report says the UN sums omitted important factors and the true cost will be two to three times higher. (A: Than \$171 billion per year.)

Developing nations want rich countries to provide major sums for adaptation as part of the new UN climate deal due to be agreed in Copenhagen in December. (A: Amazing eh? Where's the democracy in this? Who comes to you and asks you for more of your tax dollars? ...for this? We are under governance. It's nothing to do with voting people in. That's long gone. We don't vote in the UN and ask the UN or tell them what to do. They're telling US what to do. Every country, every politician at the top signs this IN to treaty which makes it LAW. The law of the land and lands.)

"The amount of money on the table at Copenhagen is one of the key factors that will determine whether we achieve a climate change agreement," (A: As I say, that's just a bogus... for the distribution of wealth.

That means YOU, your wealth. Even if you know you're poor, it doesn't matter. You're still classified as wealthy as long as they can get more taxes out of you. This is the world of SERVITUDE we're going in to as the Royal Institute of International Affairs said. That's what your voluntary servitude for the youngsters is all about. Training them from a very young age.) said lead author Martin Parry, a visiting research fellow with the Grantham Institute for Climate Change at Imperial College London. (A: Another institute, you see.)

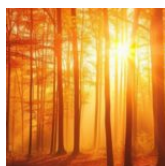
Professor Parry co-chaired the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) (A: These are the only scientists that are on board because they all get their paychecks OFF this whole scam of climate change at the IPCC at the United Nations.) working group on climate impacts for its 2007 assessment.

The new report – issued under the aegis of the International Institute for Environment and Development (IIED) and the Grantham Institute – says that some aspects of the UN estimates were wrong by a factor of more than 100. (A: Boy. We're really going to spend out. We're as well as giving our clothes off our backs too. Maybe they'll leave you a little computer or something you can text message on or watch porn or at least leave you your TV so you can watch the funnies. That's where most folk are. They haven't a clue what's going down.)

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 5:37 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#717](#)



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

It's amazing how things go in a whole series of... mishaps, you might say. I had problems uploading with Yahoo again even though I'm on the unlimited plan; there's no limitation to what I put up there. I don't put an awful lot up compared to most people. I don't put videos up all the time and stuff like that. They just don't roll over and give me higher bandwidth when they're supposed to and I have to go through a rigmarole with them. The last time that happened, it took about 2 or 3 weeks before they found out what the problem was, supposedly. What it was, of course, is someone gave someone else the nod from one other security office, obviously, to give me a hard time. They could never find out WHY. Me and the whole planet, just ME, they couldn't find out why they couldn't expand the bandwidth. It's a strange phenomena. Tonight, just before the show, the power went out, so I've got a battery backup and I don't know how long that will last. We'll try and get through it. It's just one thing after another. The week before last it was the satellite that went kaput on me. That's the wonders of modern technology.

NOTHING is made to last very long now. Everything is pretty well junk. Pretty well everything that's out there is junk. Most of the consumers have accepted that. They think NEW is good. That's all they have to say now in advertising, the latest is the best. The people just go for it and what they're buying is cheap junk; things that can't be fixed, in other words, and they're always expensive to replace. But that's going to change. That's going to change very soon. We'll get in to that tonight after these messages.

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I should say before I go on that I THANK those who have donated today. Someone suggested a sort of money bomb thing and I've had quite a few new people coming in with donations. It doesn't matter, remember, what size donation it is because it all adds up. Generally, as I say, there's only a few people will donate time after time. When you think about it, there's thousands and thousands of people that listen to the show. There's also hundreds of guys who take the info of this stuff and use it in their own material or their books, of course without mentioning you. You never hear from them. It's just the same dedicated bunch that keep you going. It's a shame but that's the nature of humanity today. The few have to keep the information going out there for all the rest that are just takers. The takers, of course, have no affinity for their fellow humans. When all hell breaks loose at the end, they'll be in utter chaos because they think of themselves only. They don't realize to survive what's coming down, you need to know people and you need to be able to cooperate with them. So if they can't help you keep going and getting this information out and so on, which helps to change so much. It really does.

The big boys watch this stuff. They listen to the shows. They can find... I've had so many web sites I've mentioned and put links up to government sites and so on, and right after I've mentioned it on the air, they get pulled off. Even the last one. It was an ad for the military, for military police and prison officers and internment officers. I had that up. I still got it saved on the desktop. Sure enough, before the morning came along, they'd pulled that one down. There's another one, a science magazine, one of the biggies. I took their article and shot it full of holes with other science that they didn't mention and that was pulled off by the morning too. This happens, so people do listen and take notes. The big boys take notes.

Everything they've done in this system has been by STEALTH and LYING, just blatant lying, but the greatest coup in history has happened. It's completely over, really, because it's taken a hundred years not only to infiltrate governments across the world, but actually to completely take them over and even educate the entire bureaucratic classes that work – the governing class they call themselves – into the same agenda. They never mentioned they were doing all of this. They kept it all quiet.

Now they're coming out under the guise of greening and ecology. Ecology takes in 'sustainability' of the planet. What it really is, is a front for eugenics and for depopulation of the earth. That's all it is. Yet it's being taught as a religion in the schools now, today. It has been for quite a few years. Now the public, for those who are aware, are starting to realize that everything's been taken over. When they tell you, for



instance, that you're going to have to live more simply – that's the mantra of ecology and from all governments down to the public under this new system of governance (not government, but governance) – it means you're going to be made poor. That's what it means. We're going to be poor. The fanatics at the top of this religion and they ARE utter fanatics, plus there's a lot of sell-out prostitutes, basically, intellectual prostitutes that got 'on board' for an easy life, as authors and reporters for newspapers under the greening columns and all that.

These fanatics at the very, very top MEAN BUSINESS. They don't just talk about depopulation, they've been already at it for an awful long time and of course, they couldn't tell the children, you know, the unwashed masses, those who are 'unenlightened' living in the darkness. They call them the profane. So they went ahead and did it through inoculations and various other means. I've given so much information out from their OWN articles, books and so on about this very thing. Even John Holdren... I read yesterday his great hero Harrison Brown also was into eugenics and depopulating the world down to 50,000 of the elites. That's what HE wanted. That's what's really running the governments now, this philosophy.

Harrison, by the way, knew Charles Galton Darwin. They were both physicists. They worked on the Manhattan Project. That's where they all met together to create the Atom Bomb. These people are really in to LIFE, as you've noticed. That's what they mean by sustainability. They're into life big time. I kid you not. Everyone should be awfully worried today because their agenda is being pushed through EVERY ORGAN OF GOVERNMENT, right down to policing. If you've noticed, police today are out to just boss you around or taser you or lock you up or whatever. They're not the old police at all. They look upon the public as prey. They are predators looking upon their prey. That's how they see the public but they also really feel they have the authority; they don't realize they're supposed to be servants. They're now BEINGS of authority, to be obeyed instantly. That's happening worldwide.

The scary thing is that every government of the planet is under this particular regime that's been at it for an awful long time, over 100 years to infiltrate and take over completely and now their agenda's underway. It's the SCIENTIFIC DICTATORSHIP that Huxley talked about. He said himself it would be brutal. Then he followed it by saying that if it was going to be a dictatorship, 'I'd rather it be a scientific one'. That's what it's all about.

Getting back, before I carry on here, to the donations and so on. Thanks to those who have donated. I've got lots of money to put out in the next couple of weeks to printers and various other things and it goes very quickly. So people should really keep it coming. Someone told me, you can also put a PayPal button up for automatic monthly donations. I'm looking into that as well, for those who get absent minded or distracted into other things. But it's got to come in to keep going. All the equipment and gear I have here is old stuff and it needs a lot of maintenance and an awful lot of time to restart computers from scratch, that kind of stuff. They don't do too well.

The New World Order... is now openly declared. Brown mentioned it at the G20 Summit. He led off his speech and called it, The New World Order. People have been mentioning it for years. I've been mentioning it for years. Of course, you were laughed at by both the public and the politicians who pooh-poohed it as some ridiculous idea they'd never even heard of. That's how things are. Brzezinski was quite right, if it's NOT on the mainstream, it doesn't exist. If it IS on the mainstream, it suddenly exists. You'll find the people that you're trying to educate and who ignored you will never, ever say you were right. It doesn't happen that way. Then you go on to tell them the next part of the agenda and they'll pooh-pooh that just as much... until it's on the news. Then it's all quite natural to them. That's the system we live in.

The indoctrination process has been so complete and it IS a scientific indoctrination. There's nothing you can look at today and there hasn't been for years, any movie whatsoever that isn't FULL of predictive programming messages. It's done on purpose. Yesterday I gave a link to a site from, again, ecology and the ecologist movement. This site admits that even in soap operas they advise how to write them, hoping the public will identify with the characters and then they put in the politically correct stuff.

What they're trying to do in Africa, in fact, is to get women separated totally from the men by aiming at them. Whenever you hear the big boys, the new world order, saying they want to liberate women, etc, what they're talking about is they don't want breeding from women. That's it. They don't care about women. They simply don't want them to be breeding. That's the whole point of it. So they try and tempt them with trinkets and goodies and materialism instead of having children... and encourage the radical feminist movements that really turns into a hatred of men. That's being taught across the third world countries by design. There's no doubt about it, if you look at most of these characters at the very, very top, they're all perverts. They have no interest whatsoever, whatsoever, in women... apart from how they can use them. That's it.

We're run by them. They're the deviant creation. We're run by them. I've read enough on the show – I could read a lot more – about big, big characters on the mainstream news but I don't. These characters are in charge. You'll find common traits between the Huxleys, the Darwins, and even Harrison Brown and of course, this character who's now on board with the US government, Holdren. They have their boards on every government across the Western world and in fact, the Eastern world, right to Australia. They've put their same characters in. They've got their Paul Ehrlich types, their John Holdren types all in place today because NOW we're being brought down gradually to a third world status.

Today I was reading an article from a site. I looked into the site because a woman was on the BBC – I'll put the link up too – and the BBC interviewed her. You don't just walk into the BBC as a nobody and get an interview. It doesn't happen that way. You're brought in. The BBC is an organ, it's an official taxpayer-funded organ by the British government. She was pushing this notion, being an ecologist, etc, a little rich girl who travels across the world. She used to work for Nature Magazine and she knows where her bread

is buttered. She said WE should start eating insects... like they do in Africa... because of the coming food shortages that's she's just so sure is going to happen. She's gone off again to see how it's working out in those third world countries after her boyfriend has his final crown done. Of course, he had all his teeth crowned and capped and set... they're very, very rich, you see, these people who live OFF political correctness at the top. Anybody who sees these characters coming in to their country better realize that they're studying ways to take you down... in the third world countries. That's what they're there for. What you need, how you survive... and find ways to counter how you survive. Back with more after these messages.

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. For those listeners who also really look around the world for news, you'll find it's all the same. It's no coincidence that what appears to be a sudden propaganda movement through all media to do with sustainability... it just came out of the blue. Of course, it was planned that way and it's part of how they shock and awe you, basically, until it becomes normal to read these kind of articles and to hear it talked about and discussed about on news programs and so on. That's all to get you familiar with what you're supposed to be thinking about and how to think about it. They leave you with your opinions, you see. The world's been taken over by STEALTH.

We can go way back into the 1800s even and even further but in the 1800s they certainly WROTE about their agenda. They had the eugenics societies already in operation in the late 1800s and long before. Even Darwin was intermarried 5 generations, only with one other family, the Wedgwoods. Today, you have in politics in Britain and every government for years – all my life, in fact – we've had the Benn families, Wedgwood, Benn. They're also related to Darwin... and they're all Lords, by the way. People think it's communists that are bringing this in. No. Quigley was quite correct. He said the foundations are all often mistaken as communists because they fund all these radical left-wing movements. Radical left-wing movements and the foundations ALL WORK FOR THIS, the present, global government. They have all along. They've done it Fabian style because they're Fabian Socialists.

Fabian Socialists, if you really want to know what they are, you have to see the clip on The Soviet Story where you'll hear one of the founders, George Bernard Shaw say – and you'll see him do a little, old video clip – the public, YOU, will have to come to US, meaning the scientific elite, to explain why they should allow you to stay alive. In their wonderful world you'll have to serve their system. A world of SERVICE is what they've always said through the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It's also all throughout the Council on Foreign Relations, the American branch of the same outfit. They have branches across the entire planet. They also have the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up, as well, for the new European Union. So they run that completely. They run that completely... and they run every country the same way. Long-term stealth infiltration, intergenerational and we adapt and adapt and they have turned our lifestyle upside-down, culture wise and many other ways since the 60s onwards. That's all it took them to turn everything upside-down.

Plato, remember, is someone they ALL admire. They ALL say they've read Plato, his book The Republic, written 2300-odd years ago. He advocated the very same thing. A world run by the 'guardian class'. You know, the better types who had better brains and intellect than the commoners. The better type, of course, were mated up with women for special qualities and men with special qualities so that their offspring would have the same qualities. Plato talked about the idea that intelligence, really, was hereditary. The ones down below, the 'ITs' as he called them, were just there to SERVE those with the brains. Well that hasn't changed at all. It's couched in different language but not very, very different, in fact, when you look through all the articles that these people have been putting out.

Now, no one's voted any green outfits and sustainability outfits into ANY government, congress or parliament. The public haven't had a say anywhere across the world in this. And yet here's this Fabian bunch who REALLY HATE HUMANITY and who mean it, by every means possible, to DEPOPULATE THIS PLANET to bring in their lovely utopia so that they and their better offspring will have a world to play in in the future. These guys mean it. As I say, no one's voted ANY of them in. They just simply are suddenly there and no one asks why. To be honest with you, you can't fight this, the way it's going, you can't fight it simply by information. Because, look around you, every country has been turned into an absolute police state under the guise, the con, of terrorism. That's why they're watching all of YOU and ME and EVERYONE ELSE. This is all preparation for this Century of Change, as the Fabians have called this, for an awful long time.

The 21st century was the Century of Change. Well, welcome to it. As I say, you won't change it by simply complaining about it. These guys mean business. We don't have any redress in governments any more. We are as far from government, really, as the flying bee is to the ant hill... today. We're so far removed. It's going its own path, this predetermined path, and they don't even bother with the public anymore. That's goverNANCE. Governance is simply a Soviet style system where dictates come from the top and are passed all the way down to the bottom... and you obey. You obey. It's not going to be pleasant. You can't fix something that's totally corrupt and broken. This Tower of Babel has so many band-aids holding together, and superglue, to be honest with you, you can't keep it going. Even to change it, you can't. You can't change something that's crooked and corrupt from its very foundation. So one way or another it will have to fall. The problem is they want rid of most of us and they'll deal with that problem in the future. Quite something isn't it? It's not pleasant. It's not pleasant. I could talk about out-of-body experiences and UFOs but that'd be entertainment then, wouldn't it? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm sitting in the dark here because the power went out. Of course, they say it might be back on by 9 but isn't that amazing, it goes out just before the show and then maybe starts after the show. That's how it goes. Everything I had to read to you is gone because the computer simply crashed. What I do have is a good site people should look in to. It gives you a bunch of these organizations that are incredibly well funded both by your tax money and the

foundations, the big foundations that are a parallel government. The parallel government TELLS the governments now what to do. Why is that? Well, the main foundations are run and owned by the international banking families... who LEND to Prime Ministers and Presidents. That's why they tell governments what to do. They're rather open about it today. In fact, they're completely interchangeable, governments and the foundations, because the governments are all following the foundations' policies.

This site is called Advocates for a Sustainable Albemarle Population. It goes through some of the different organizations to do with population CONTROL across the world. ALL INCREDIBLY WELL FUNDED and their staff, oh, you wouldn't believe the salaries these guys get.

Advocates for a Sustainable Albemarle Population

– National or Global Population Stabilization

Population Media Center (PMC) (<http://www.populationmedia.org>)

(Alan: They always at the end say...) The emphasis of the organization's work is to educate people about the benefits of small families, encourage the use of effective family planning methods (A: They generally mean abortion. Now here's the laughter here...), elevate women's status and promote gender equity. (A: What they mean is to separate completely the females from the men. That's what it always was about. Always. They don't give a darn about women. I've got so many quotes here from the top people involved in all these big groups with statements about women. You would not believe what they really say about them. Mind you, the little glinting jewels that they put in front of the women's faces works; they go for it. They go for it in these third world countries.)

Growth Education Movement (<http://www.growtheducation.org/staticDocs/Home.htm>)

(A: Here's another one here. It gives you who starts them up and so on. You can also get links to all the different foundations that fund them – and your tax money as well.)

Optimum Population Trust ( <http://www.optimumpopulation.org/index.html>)

(A: I've mentioned that. Based in Britain but they have ones across the world. They're all to do with ecology, stabilization, sustainability and population reduction. That's the same thing all over. That one's run by Sir Crispin Tickell, again, a descendant of Darwin and the Huxleys. There's a whole bunch.)

CASSE [Center for the Advancement of the Steady State Economy]  
(<http://www.steadystate.org/Index.html>)

(A: See, they're not just in to... ecology takes IN, entirely, the economy, completely. The economy has to go along the way of sustainability. They're always talking about how their whole goal is to EDUCATE citizens. What it means is to brainwash you and give you the RIGHT opinions so you'll actually ACCEPT the fact you're being killed off. That's what it is. It makes sense to you the way they'll put to you.)

The Sustainable Scale Project  
(<http://www.sustainablescale.org/AttractiveSolutions/ASustainableScalePerspective.aspx>)

NPG [Negative Population Growth] (<http://www.npg.org/index.html>)

(A: This is an interesting one. It used to be called ZERO population grown. ZERO POPULATION GROWTH. It says...)

At one time the radical population organization in America was ZPG [Zero Population Growth], founded in 1968. In the 1990's ZPG – like the national Sierra Club more recently – started to fear (A: Started to FEAR...) that any talk of limiting migration into the USA would sound xenophobic and scare away big donors. (A: This is their words, BIG DONORS, right...) To shed ZPG's radical reputation, (A: This also tells you that The Sierra Club and all these big organizations, the World Wildlife Fund, they're ALL INTERWOVEN. They're all really funded from the same sources and Prince Phillip of course, is up there with all these particular organizations. This is your supposed left-wing, for those who don't really get it, that sustainability and ecology is run by the richest PEOPLE on the planet.) leaders in 2002 renamed the organization "Population Connection," (A: I sounds nicer than Zero Population Growth.) and it now focuses almost exclusively on fertility regulation at a national and global level. NPG, formed in 1972, is now one of the cutting-edge national-level anti-growth outfit. Though NPG has expressed little interest in growth at the local community level, it has long examined the concept of optimal population size (see, for example, the 1989 article "How to Get There From Here: (A: It's all planned out.) The Demographic Route to Optimal Population Size" by Leon F. Bouvier ([http://www.npg.org/forum\\_series/there\\_here.htm](http://www.npg.org/forum_series/there_here.htm))). (A: Don't forget, optimum is BEYOND JUST STABILIZING THE POPULATION. It's believe it. That's where they're going.)

Sierrans for U.S. Population Stabilization [SUSPS] (<http://www.susps.org/>)

(A: Isn't it amazing all these wildlife clubs, etc, their real goal all along was to reduce population of humans? Isn't that rather amazing, eh? Isn't it amazing.)

Since 1996, leaders of the Sierra Club have refused to admit that immigration driven, rapid U.S. population growth causes massive environmental problems, a position that SUSPS argues is a sop to a super rich donor who demanded this position in return for huge donations. SUSPS is a splinter group of Sierra Club activist who advocate a return to traditional (1970-1996) Sierra Club population policy which included both birth rates and immigration levels as needed to achieve U.S. population stabilization as quickly as possible. (A: Do you know that the Sierra Club, you know, World Wildlife Fund, was all involved in the birth rate of humans and immigration levels. That's who brought in the multi-culturalism. It's they, the rich men of the world, not any little grass roots tin can pushers. Quite amazing, eh? For all those who are still trying to, you know, dream about the movies and Free Willy and all the Disney movies you've watched. That's what they were all for... to humanize the animals and make you feel all bad and guilty.)

The Population Coalition ( <http://www.popco.org/>)

Started in 1994 within local chapters of the League of Women Voters (A: Amazing too how they split everybody up into genders and so on isn't it?), this nationwide grassroots organization promotes awareness of population pressures and overconsumption on a sustainable future. In their statement of core beliefs, "population stabilization" is listed as one of the three most significant issues facing the human race today. Nearly all of its focus is on global and US national-level population issues. (A: Did YOU vote any of these characters... have you HEARD of them? Well your politicians have. The guys that make the policies have all heard of them and they get lobbied by them.)

It's just one after the other. It's all population, population, population organization after organization. That's, literally, what we're going to hear from now on from all shows, soap operas, movies, and even in comedy. That's what you're going to hear from now on.

It's interesting too, that I've said for years the internet, like Brzezinski said, would be given to the public. They'd get hooked on it and gradually they'd tighten the reins and give its real reason. The mainstream would also come out there. Sure enough, now you find that they're starting off with what they call 'illegal downloaders'. This is from The Mail Online.

Mandy waves the cutlass:

Government threat to shut off internet access in bid to curb online piracy

Parents whose children illegally download music, games and films could have their internet access cut off under plans to tackle online piracy.

By Ian Drury / 26th August 2009

(A: Lord Mandelson, this character is one, aahh, you could go on about his preferences and stuff like that... down the line. He's been fired from so many jobs and he's always put in higher jobs when he gets fired. He's presently filling the position his father and grandfather filled in the British government. He's an hereditary Lord, you see. He also recently met with Soros and they went over to see one of the families of the Rothschilds and is going to change an awful lot of the internet on BEHALF of the big boys.)

Lord Mandelson ordered the crackdown on illegal file-sharing after dining with the multimillionaire Hollywood mogul David Geffen during his holiday in Corfu.

The timing of the move will spark fresh accusations that the Business Secretary likes to do favours for his rich friends. (A: Of course they do. Some of the favors you'd better not ask about.)

Deal on downloaders: Peter Mandelson, Secretary of State for Business, leaves his home near Regents Park, North London.

Under the proposals, individuals whose computers are persistently used for illegal file-sharing face having their internet connections suspended – even if they are not the ones doing the downloading. (A: I've told you that before, they'd use it as a weapon as well, and a way of social punishment. They'll take your internet away until you comply and you're good again. That's how it's going to be used. Social approval, social disapproval.)

Critics branded it 'unworkable lunacy' that risked criminalising seven million Britons – one in 12 of the population – whose equipment is used for illicit downloading.

Parents who rely on the internet for everything from banking to business could have their connection severed if their children are caught secretly downloading music tracks illegally. (A: There's the stupidity of all the people who'd sell their soul for convenience and do everything on the internet now. It's going to be used as a weapon against you... if you misbehave. Maybe even if you don't misbehave.)

Mandelson met with Hollywood mogul David Geffen during his holiday on the Greek island of Corfu.

And individuals could also be blamed if unscrupulous neighbours tap into their unprotected Wi-Fi wireless internet connections to download copyrighted content without permission. (A: So it doesn't matter if you haven't done it. Someone tapping in to Wi-Fi – that's everywhere, in fact it's the main



projects by Brown, the Prime Minister, to get the whole of Britain under Wi-Fi – it's almost impossible to keep people out that know how to do it. It's not that hard to get in and use someone else's Wi-Fi. So if they do, it's your account number that goes down and you're the guy who has your internet cut off.)

Only two months ago, Gordon Brown described internet access as 'an essential service as indispensable as electricity, gas and water'.

He spoke out after Lord Carter published the Digital Britain report, which recommended restricting only the speed of the worst offenders' broadband internet connections – making it difficult for them to download files. (A: I think I've got that. I get an awful time by Xplornet who give me a time uploading my own stuff to them. Every night I have to restart the satellite maybe 3 times because it just grinds to a halt. That's what they do to you. But they've been doing it all along.)

But in a U-turn yesterday, ministers set out measures to suspend wholly the internet accounts of users who persistently download music, films and TV programmes for nothing.

Lord Mandelson is said to have ordered officials to draw up the new regulations days after dinner with Mr Geffen, a long-time campaigner against internet piracy in the U.S.

I can remember when Mr. Mandelson, Lord Mandelson, was in Tony Blair's cabinet and they had up and coming 2000 Fair all built in a big building built in London, of course by the tax payers. Mandelson was in charge of a project. It was one of his, you know, strange friends to come in – a supposed artist – who started covering the wall with feces. No kidding. Human feces as art. Again, it cost thousands of pounds for it all to be cleaned off after members of the public that still had some common sense complained about it. That's the character Mandelson is. He likes to rub your face in it, you might say. Quite something eh?

Now all this flu nonsense is a big technique of The World Health Organization to terrify the public into compliance with ANNUAL shots, not just for flu, for the rest of their lives. I've got the .PDF from the 2006 World Health Organization meeting and that's what they said. Basically, when the next big scare comes along, they start training the public into going to get annual boosters for various things and new inoculations for different things you've never heard of before. It's all training, training, training PLUS, of course, you know it's going to sterilize whoever is left that's virile. It will also give you a quicker death down the road. As Huxley said, Julian Huxley, it's not just birth control we have to look at, it's the medical profession and death control. In other words, they want you to die earlier too. That's what's going on.

Here's an article here from The Telegraph.

## Dead girl's family misdiagnosed with swine flu start petition against telephone diagnosis

The family of Charlotte Hartey, a teenage girl who was misdiagnosed with swine flu and later died, have started a petition against "call centre health care".

16 Aug 2009

(A: See, Britain is a socialized medicinal system and it's much worse than the old Soviet Union had, in fact. When government gets involved in health care, it's all to do with budgets and money and cutbacks. Of course, you can get fast vasectomies or tubal ligations or abortions, but everything else is a massive waiting list. This whole Swine flu thing, you see, under the World Health Organization's orders, they're not testing these people with the nasal swabs and so on to find out if they really have Swine flu. They're just diagnosing everybody with Swine flu and treating it as such. A lot of these folk getting treated for Swine flu are dying of other things. This girl had meningitis.)

Charlotte Hartey: A post-mortem examination found Charlotte died of natural causes, and was not suffering from swine flu. (A: So I guess meningitis... tonsillitis it said too... is a NATURAL cause.)

Charlotte, 16, died on July 31 from complications that arose from tonsillitis.

Her family, from Oswestry, Shropshire, said the teenager was prescribed Tamiflu after she was misdiagnosed with swine flu in a telephone consultation. (A: That's what they give you, these nurses on the telephones and that's socialized medicine, folks. Here's another one... This is a related article...)

Girl with appendicitis misdiagnosed with swine flu. She was rushed to hospital after she deteriorated and later developed blood poisoning, her family said.

A post-mortem examination found Charlotte died of natural causes, and was not suffering from swine flu.

So, you've got all these Facebook petitions going up to do with other people who have lost adults or children to misdiagnosis of Swine flu. You see, I don't really personally think there really is a Swine flu. I think whatever folk are getting, if there's any flu at all, is just one of the regular flues. The World Health Organization could ONLY put it up to a level 5 or 6 pandemic when they drop 3 or 4 of the criteria that they had always used to label something as a pandemic. Beautiful, isn't it? All to terrify the public... and get us to accept MANDATORY inoculations. As I've said, you can not accept mandatory inoculations. YOU

CAN'T DO IT. The last bastion in this world, because they're already in to your minds – believe it or not – making composites of you in an ethereal world to make sure you're very predictable. The last bastion is your body. When they say they can do what they want with your body while you're living... It's bad enough after you're dead, mandating in Canada, especially in Ontario, if you go into a hospital and die in the hospital, they want you to sign a form accepting the fact they're going to use your organs or just practice for medical students, on your corpse. But when you're alive and you allow them to do what they want, IT'S GAME OVER. You see, under tyranny... One of the definitions of tyranny is when coercion and blackmail, etc leave you no escape, no way out. That's tyranny. We're under complete tyranny. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. You know, as I say, we're all being trained today to simply obey. There's many ways to make you obey. Laws are passed. Law is any dictate put down by anyone. It doesn't matter if it's tyrant, dictator or whatever or what we call governments. They also have another way of getting you to obey and that's the power of the purse. It's economics. The law, especially to do with fines, fees and all the rest of it. That's how they push you along a certain path. So, coercion, which is basically blackmail in a sense, is always used. They generally don't say, you can't do this, a certain thing that's really vital. They just simply make it impossible for you to do it unless you can afford it.

The world they're going to bring in is going to be one of the fittest, survival of the fittest, type class and those who've got more money. That's how pretty well they judge survival of the fittest... by their economic status and standing in the world. And they have their scientific class to help them, all the prostitutes that work in bacterial warfare, viral warfare and all the rest of it. That's the scientific dictatorship that we see coming into place today. It's actually in place today.

We're also taught by police. All these articles that come out to do with them using cattle prods on people, they call them tasers, is not by accident. They're meant to horrify the general public and to get you to be afraid of the guys in the black outfits. That's the new type of governance that we've got. Here's an article here.

Homeless man bursts into flames after being Tasered by U.S. police

By Paul Thompson / 26th August 2009

(A: I read one a few weeks ago where a guy in Australia, the same thing happened. This is the US they're admitting. I bet it's more that one.)

Daniel Wood burst into flames after police tried to subdue him with a Taser gun. He had been sniffing from an aerosol can. (A: By the way, I'll also put a link up to show you the latest gadget they've got. It's a wireless cattle prod. It doesn't need wires and it's a rifle. It can hit you from 100 feet away. It fires a sort of capacitor bullet at you, with quite a high velocity and gives you so many thousands of volts for 20 seconds. That's a long time. So if it doesn't kill you, it will probably go through your throat or something. You'll hear a lot of people getting shot through the throat with it and stuff like that because that's quite a velocity to fire something. As I say, it doesn't need wires. That's how sophisticated they're getting. And it's going to get worse. There's even another one come out that can fire 3 at the same time for crowd control. I've no doubt they have ones out there like Gatling Guns for ultimate crowd control.)

Daniel Wood burst into flames after police tried to subdue him with a Taser gun. He had been sniffing from an aerosol can. (A: You've seen different guys sniffing from aerosol cans. They're generally of no problem to anybody but themselves.)

A homeless man caught fire after U.S. police shocked him with a Taser gun, it has been revealed.

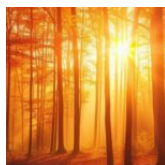
Daniel Wood, 31, was allegedly sniffing gas from an aerosol can as he ran through traffic when he was chased by two officers in Lancaster, Ohio. (A: Why were they chasing him? Remember that little girl that was shot in the head and the thing went through her skull? ...I read a few weeks back. Chasing her through traffic. Well, when you're getting chased by these guys waving something that's going to electrocute you, I think you'd run as well.)

One officer caught Wood and got him on the ground, where Wood continued to resist, (A: Can you imagine a guy stoned out of his skull, on glue, that can hardly move.) according to the police report.

(A: So they tasered him. What happens?) Wood immediately burst into flames that covered his torso. (A: He was burned from the waist right up to his face and all the rest of it.)

That's the new policing, folks. That's our new society. Obey or..... we cremate you. These guys, these sons of the fire, love to use it. We saw that at Waco.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada thanks very much for those who are sending donations. Please keep them coming. It keeps me on the go. From Hamish, the dog, and myself, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan  
Keymaster  
(127.0.0.1)

As I say, we're going through very, very hard times. A lot worse to come. I've read the books, I've read the sites, I've read the university sites that deal with the big changes that are underway right now. It's NOT, it really is NOT a good forecast for the general populations of this world. We're all kept today, intentionally, in what's called 'The Now.' In fact, it's encouraged through all the new age movements which tie in to this whole greening agenda, the conservation agenda that they think it is. They don't realize what it is. It's an EXTERMINATION agenda, in fact. As I say, you have to go in to the university sites and follow them down through the years, all their publications, and they tell you exactly why things are happening today. Don't live in the now, you've got to know what's coming up. That's the secret of survival. Back with more after this break.

I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix. Just mentioning if you live in the now you'll be hammered by tomorrow. You've got to know what's coming down the pike. Most people really don't know what's coming down. They've had glimpses of things given to them through TV, which is really programming them to accept changes that will come up in the future, almost subliminally. That's how it's presented to the public. They don't realize that everything they enjoy, even in the media and entertainment, especially movies, even soaps – I'm going to talk about that later – is meant to condition them. Condition them along certain ways of thinking. It's far easier to have people with their guard down. When you're being entertained, your guard is down. You don't realize that propaganda goes straight in to your head then. You don't question it because it's presented in a fictional setting or a dramatic setting or a fictional, dramatic setting and it gets embedded in your mind. You will never consciously think through the topics that have been presented to you. You simply ACCEPT them when they actually come into reality and start to interfere with your own life. You accept them as being somehow normal. That's how the simple technique works.

Even before the days of Charles Darwin, there was an elitist group that moved through the world and through Europe especially, and into Britain. It made its headquarters in London, often associated with the big international bankers, the merchant bankers. They owned not just the banks themselves but the mercantile-shipping lines, trade routes and so on across the world. Incredibly wealthy people. They themselves have a very interesting background. I've gone through some of the history to do with a particular religion, a Gnostic type religion, that survived down through the ages. It's gone under many names in the past in the books. The Cathars, Albigenci, Bogomils, they're all the same group actually, in different countries. They did have rites of perfection. They believed in perfection, the perfection of man... physically. Physically. It wasn't just a sort of self-improvement type of club that they belonged to.

It was through physical, special, selective breeding. We find this in Charles Darwin's family and we find the same thing in many of the members of the Royal Society that Darwin belonged to. They were already practicing selective breeding. Charles Darwin himself was the 4th or 5th generation of Darwin's to be born out of the Darwin and the Wedgwood family. That's the only other family they married in to. They believed, as Huxley said himself... Huxley is descended from the same groups. They're all related. Julian Huxley talked about that and he talked about the special, DOMINANT MINORITY, as his brother Aldous did. Julian also said there was a scientific elite that also came out of this group. He believed that he belonged to the scientific group, specially bred for science. The idea being a very, very old idea going all the way back to Plato and before that, even Pythagoras and before that, back to Egypt even.

The Egyptians were well into selective breeding, special breeding for Kings and Queens and their offspring. We don't realize that the same principles of animal husbandry have been applied to elite families long, long ago, thousands of years ago. It's never stopped today. Therefore, if you can also get hereditary Royal families that are intermarried with their cousins across waters – as you'll find all across Europe – then you could also have an hereditary banking, financial, economic elite as well. The needed a lot of help to get their world in to where it's come today.

What they did was create what they called 'societies with secrets' to get middle class people on board from other faiths, etc. and Rosicrucianism broke out, later you got Freemasonry. Even the members themselves generally never knew what they were working towards. 'The Great Work' is more than they think it is, even though most of them have a very vague idea of what that even is itself. It's all do with the perfection of the right kind of humans, with the preexisting belief that there's inferior types that can never be perfected. They couch it under NATURE. They often talk about nature and the perfection of nature. Of course Darwin's job was to help demolish their main opponents which were the big religions that existed that gave some credence and some validity to the RIGHT OF LIFE for everybody... everybody. That had to be demolished to bring in this new agenda where only the fittest should obviously survive, according to themselves.

Darwin's theories came out and they took off like wildfire amongst the control freak types that you'll find throughout society and in the scientific circles. They really didn't have a name for a collective, unified science group at that time, that would coordinate everything together into a political policy. It was a long time. I was actually Haeckel that came up with the term 'ecology'. Ecology is to do basically, with the economy of nature and how everything plays its part and using the Darwinian principles. Before a tree can take root in that little bit of ground there, you've got to get microbes in, fungus in, everything takes its turn and then dies off until finally everything's prepared for that soil for that particular seed to get in there and then the tree grows. They use the same principles to humanity itself. What they mean by this is that everyone who's now classified as junk genes, you know the masses, as they say, your job is over. You've done all the previous work to get us to this stage; your ancestors did too. They fought the wars.

They've unified the planet by slaughtering most of the people who objected. We've standardized the planet. We're post-industrial. So now our job, just like the microbes, is pretty well over, you see. They actually had plans. This is exactly how they likened this right back in the days of Darwin... what the future would be and what the role of the general population would be.

People don't realize that pretty well all revolutions down through the Western histories were middle class revolutions. Some of the first ones even back in the days of William the Conqueror and later, we find the Domesday Book, etc came out in England, but it was really the Nobility, the upper Nobility, that wanted a bigger share of the spoils and the rights to make laws and run their own lives. After that, it became middle class revolutions, basically, which came out of the merchant classes and the banking classes... who eventually had to eradicate Royalty along with the religions. Then nothing would stand in their way for their own particular religion to take shape and manifest itself, legitimately, through politics across the world.

They set up different techniques for different areas, geopolitical strategies. Then all those countries that became the Soviet Union were designated to get a FAST revolution, massive kills and achieve a standardized system very quickly. The Fabian technique was to be used for the West because we adapt incrementally to things. Slow... generation by generation... until within a generation – 2, 3 generations – you can turn the whole society and its morals, its behavior upside-down and that becomes the normal because we adapt slowly, by increments.

If you've noticed recently for the last few years, we're moving very fast. Very fast... to the bottom. You have to destroy ALL that existed to bring in the new. Otherwise we'd object. We generally like preexisting ways of living. We become familiar with them – just like sheep in a field grazing in that familiar field – you get used to the field. They don't like that at the top so therefore, there would be rapid change. Rapid change. Even buildings go up and stand for 5 years, some even less now, and they tear them down again. So there's nothing to be familiar with. You can't go back to the old place and say, this is where I was born and this is where my grandpa walked when he was a boy and that kind of stuff. They have eradicated the past... pretty well everywhere.

As people go along down through the years, isn't it amazing how the media – although they're used as a tool, a major tool for indoctrination – never tell you the big things that are really happening? The big shakers and movers that work behind the scenes that teach at universities that get these sort of religious/political movements underway and on the go and in to politics without you even knowing about it. Or when they do go in to politics, they cover it. They cover it with another symbol so you don't recognize what they are. They're very good at that. Kind of like the Klingons with their ship and their cloak of invisibility. That's how they work. I've always told people, if it walks like a duck and quacks like a duck, it's a duck. Yeah... it really is.

Here's an obituary, for instance, from the Telegraph, on Teddy Goldsmith. Someone that most folk have never heard of outside academia.

Teddy Goldsmith

Teddy Goldsmith, who died on August 21 aged 80, was a champion of conservation and organic farming (Alan: Sounds nice, right.), the elder brother of the billionaire Sir James Goldsmith, and founder of The Ecologist magazine and the Ecology Party,

which (A: merged) later became the Green Party.

25 Aug 2009

I'll be back with the story of this after these messages.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, going in to a little story tonight just to show you how things all tie together. The big octopus ties together and people don't recognize it. I mentioned too how down through centuries this group has moved along. Always the same agenda. It's not hard to plan a future when you're so incredibly wealthy. In fact, if you run the monies of the world, it's not difficult whatsoever. You can get anyone in any government to do what you want because they all come to you with cap in hand for borrowing money. Governments are awfully good at borrowing money. That was the big stick. They also used Royalty in what was left of Europe because all the related Royalty of Europe is part of it. They left them. That's why the British Empire, every law that's passed must be signed by the Queen. So what's the use of your Parliament? As far as I know, there's never been anything that the Royalty's declined to sign into law that's been given to them through Parliament. Why is that? ...if they're the protectors of the peoples?

Basically, the real agenda was to eliminate all opposition. I has done pretty well that. It set up itself through academia. It set up the Communist Party to fast track the system across different parts of the globe. Then it decided it would also bring that system IN to the West. That's what the Reece Commission was all about that was commissioned by the US Congress to look in to the left-wing parties that were being funded by big foundations. Why were these foundations funding what appeared to be left-wing communists? Quigley also talked about this. That the Council on Foreign Relations was often mistaken for a communist sect because their policies were pretty well identical. Carnegie, Ford and Rockefeller set up the CFR. They were the first members outside of Britain. In Britain they called it the Royal Institute for International Affairs. That's why the CFR is CFR. The big guys with the big foundations with incredible,



powerful bankers and a system already established behind them to make sure their policies would go ahead.

Getting back to this article from the Telegraph about Teddy Goldsmith, founder of The Ecologist Magazine. A recent term, really. I don't even call it a science because it's a political agenda that goes under the guise of nature and being in balance with nature, stemming right from Darwin. He helped found The Ecologist magazine and the Ecology Party, which it says here later became the Green Party. Now, what it doesn't say is that Madeline Albright, I think it was her grandfather – either her father or grandfather – was a good friend of Stalin and HE was the one along with Goldsmith, that created the Green Party. By the way, for people in Britain, you should look into the founders of the Green Party in the different areas of England, you'll be surprised, awfully surprised, at some of the names. It says here...

Over the years this belief (A: That man could only live on a small-scale, traditional society.) cost him friends and allies as the green movement drifted gradually to the political left. (A: It only did that because it was told to.) His stubbornly conservative vision, and his commitment to "stability", "tradition" and the teachings of ancient religions were at odds with the views of "progressive" green proponents of "multiculturalism" and "social justice". (A: That's all ballyhoo because they needed all of these things to bring in a WORLD society that they would then take orders from a United Nations.)

In 1970, having travelled the world and studied the socio-economics of pre-industrial cultures struggling to survive the pressures of technological progress, Goldsmith launched The Ecologist with money from his brother. The cover of the first issue showed a man suffocating in a pile of rubble. There were articles on Eskimos, the toxicity of foods fed to farm animals, and the population explosion. (A: That was the real thing behind it. They always use the cover of nature and wanting to save it.)

Another commentator, Dominic Lawson, located Teddy Goldsmith on the wilder fringes of the environmentalist movement: "A friend of mine once heard Teddy Goldsmith insist that the optimum population for the planet was 50,000." (A: This is what we're dealing with. These are guys who lead and have led in the past the ECOLOGY, GREENING, GLOBALIST movement – Darwinist. It's pure Darwinism. ...and people have never heard of him, except those involved in the movement. That's quite something else, isn't it?)

When you go in to this, then you ask yourself, why has the press in the last few years especially and definitely in the last year, have been on and on about, and giving so much credence to Sir Crispin Tickell? ...head of the Optimum Population Trust. I should mention too that Goldsmith and these characters I'm about to mention, John Holdren and Harrison Brown, were all friends of each other and friends of Charles Galton Darwin. They belonged to the International Eugenics Society before they were better known for their ecology and saving the planet and greening. Back with more after this break.

This is Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Just mentioning that is it kind of odd or is it quite natural that NOW, the last 2 or 3 years and definitely for the last year, we've had Sir Crispin Tickell, for instance.... Tickell, as I always say, he's not a very funny guy. Who is again, he admits himself, an upper class white elitist, who's advising Prince Charles and he runs the Optimum Population Trust, an international organization. They have branches all through the world. Again, like all of them, they go under the United Nations. The United Nations stipulates every government must have one of these boards, 'on board' governments to advise governments. Now, where's that written in anybody's constitution? ...that these greenies, eugenicists must be on their boards?

Now, Tickell in Britain, is one of the main ones for Britain. There's lots of them, mind you, apart from him. In the US they've just appointed John Holdren. We've gone through John Holdren before and his link to the book Ecoscience he helped co-author with Paul Ehrlich. Where he went right through the need to bring in a totalitarian society because they couldn't bring in their policies of eugenics and depopulation in a society that had a democracy. So it could only be done under a totalitarian regime. A WORLD TOTALITARIAN REGIME. That's what the United Nations was set up long ago to be. That's what the UN really is. I wish people would really see it for what it really, really is.

Here's an article here and I'll put the link up on my web site at the end of the show. You got to read it because it's one of the best written I've seen on the subject by someone who's done their homework. It says...

John Holdren and Harrison Brown

Lifelong intellectual infatuation with eugenics-minded futurist casts shadow over Science Czar Holdren's worldview

[\* inserts from web page]

(A: Who's Harrison Brown? Harrison Brown wrote a book in the 50s. He was a friend of Charles Galton Darwin, belonged to the Eugenics' Society. They both knew each other very well. When Charles Galton Darwin, the grandson of Charles Darwin, was writing his book The Next Million Years where he said they'd have to depopulate and kill off all the unfit and the inferior types, they'd outbreed all the superior types. You find that Harrison Brown was doing the same thing elsewhere. He was writing his book. Every country belonging to eugenics was putting out the same book by someone at the same time. Same type of stuff. All the same stuff in it. What was it that Harrison Brown had in common with John Holdren? He was a kind of a mentor to John Holdren. TOP eugenicist. What did he say in the 1950s? This is just after World War II when people were horrified at what the Nazis had done, with the SAME agenda they got from England,

from London. That's where this depopulation, killing off the inferior types and species came from. So they changed their name over the years. They went low for a while and now they call themselves BIOETHICISTS. It's a more pleasant sounding name. But they didn't simply wait until now to become bioethicists. They worked and created the Green Party and save the world by regulating the planet to death. That's the people of the planet to death... literally, to death. This is what Harrison Brown said in his book. There's also a tribute I'll read too from John Holdren TO Harrison Brown to show you they're both in the same camp.)

"The feeble-minded, the morons, the dull and backward, and the lower-than-average persons in our society are outbreeding the superior ones at the present time. (A: Do you think it's a coincidence that psychiatry, a big tool of theirs by the way, and psychology, has categorized different people now with different grades of autism, attention deficit disorder, all things that can not be really proven. They've even got you down if you're bad at math. If you've got a specific problem with math, then there's a kind of a hereditary problem that you have. You have an illness. Do you think that's all because they like slapping terms? No. It's to CATEGORIZE PEOPLE. That's what it's for.)

\*"The feeble-minded, the morons, the dull and backward, and the lower-than-average persons in our society are outbreeding the superior ones (A: Exactly what Charles Galton Darwin, his pal, was saying at the same time in his book.) at the present time. ... Is there anything that can be done to prevent the long-range degeneration of human stock? (A: You see. We're all degenerates at the bottom. WE'RE the junk genes.) Unfortunately, at the present time there is little, other than to prevent breeding in persons who present glaring deficiencies clearly dangerous to society and which are known to be of a hereditary nature. (A: What do you think all this anti-terrorism is about? Danger to society...) Thus we could sterilize or in other ways discourage the mating of the feeble-minded. We could go further and systematically attempt to prune (A: That's CUT.) from society, by prohibiting them from breeding, persons suffering from serious inheritable forms of physical defects (A: Genetics again.), such as congenital deafness, dumbness, blindness, or absence of limbs. ... (A: dot, dot, dot: that leaves all the REST of the categories still to come, you see, unsaid.) A broad eugenics program would have to be formulated which would aid in the establishment of policies that would encourage able and healthy persons to have several offspring and discourage the unfit from breeding at excessive rates."

— Harrison Brown, in *The Challenge of Man's Future* (A: The mentor of John Holdren.)

In China, apart from their one child policy, that's only for the people at the bottom. I've read the articles recently where they're allowing the superior types that are up the class ladder to have more children.

John Holdren, the Science Czar of the United States, has long expressed an intense admiration — one that bordered on hero-worship — of a man named Harrison Brown, a respected scientist from an earlier

generation who spent his later years writing about overpopulation and ecological destruction. (A: That's their big stick. It's all under the guise of ecology.) In fact, as Holdren has pointed out several times (including very recently), it was Harrison Brown's most famous book, *The Challenge of Man's Future*, which transformed the young Holdren's personal philosophy and which inspired him to later embark on a career in science and population policy which in many ways mirrored that of his idol Brown. (A: What did Mr. Holdren actually say? This is his tribute right here.)

\*"Harrison Brown's most remarkable book, *The Challenge of Man's Future*, was published more than three decades ago. By the time I read it as a high school student a few years later, the book had been widely acclaimed.... *The Challenge of Man's Future* pulled these interests together for me in a way that transformed my thinking about the world and about the sort of career I wanted to pursue. I have always suspected that I am not the only member of my generation whose aspirations and subsequent career were changed by this book of Harrison Brown's.... As a demonstration of the power of (and necessity for) an interdisciplinary approach to global problems (A: That's the whole ecology, save the world stuff, anti-terror is all about, by the way.), the book was a tour de force.... Thirty years after Harrison Brown elaborated these positions, it remains difficult to improve on them as a coherent depiction of the perils and challenges we face. Brown's accomplishment in writing *The Challenge of Man's Future*, of course, was not simply the construction of this sweeping schema for understanding the human predicament (A: That's what they call it. They used to call it the 'human problem', they call it the predicament here.); more remarkable was (and is) the combination of logic, thoroughness, clarity, and force with which he marshalled data and argumentation on every element of the problem and on their interconnections. It is a book, in short, that should have reshaped permanently the perceptions of all serious analysts...."

— John Holdren, in *Earth and the Human Future: Essays in Honor of Harrison Brown* (A: That's the hero, his hero he's talking about, Mr. Harrison Brown.)

Holdren's regard for Brown was so high that in 1986 he edited and co-wrote an homage (A: That's the one I've just read.) to Brown entitled *Earth and the Human Future: Essays in Honor of Harrison Brown*, in which Holdren showers Brown with accolades and unrestrained applause.

At first glance, there's nothing remarkable or amiss with this picture: one respected scientist giving credit to and paying tribute to another. Happens all the time. Except in this case, something is amiss. Grievously amiss. Because Harrison Brown, whatever good qualities Holdren might have seen in him, was also an unapologetic eugenicist who made horrifying recommendations for "sterilizing the feeble-minded" and other "unfit" substandard humans whom he thought should be "pruned from society." (See the quotes from Holdren on the left and Brown on the right for a small sampling of the evidence presented below.)  
[\*inserted above]

You might think that these opinions would disqualify Brown as someone deserving praise in the modern world; but not to John Holdren, it seems — perhaps because Brown's views (as Holdren himself has stated many times) were the basis of Holdren's own worldview.

(A: Then he goes on and give you little parts of the book, Harrison's book, further down the page. It's fantastic, absolutely fantastic. Well, well done.)

Don't think for a minute that if you got rid of Holdren, which won't happen. He's there like Mr. Crispin Tickell's on the board for Britain's Parliament. Holdren's there because it's TIME for them to all be 'on board' with government telling them what to do. A coup took place a while ago. The first part was the War on Terror to bring in all the machinery of the totalitarian society and out goes democracy out the window. Thousands of laws have been put out since then... in EVERY country. THOUSANDS OF LAWS. WE'RE GETTING TRAINED THAT MORE AND MORE LAWS WILL COME AND IT'S GOING TO GO RIGHT DOWN TO THE BREEDING POLICIES. THAT'S WHAT THE WHOLE ENVIRONMENTAL MOVEMENT IS ABOUT. It's a COVER for eugenics, survival of the fittest, and their old mantra of culling off the unfit and getting rid of the inferior types who will simply hold them back.

In Darwinism, the two are not compatible. When the obsolete type has done their job, they've got that ground ready for that seed of the tree to be grown, they've got to die off or the tree doesn't grow. THEY are the trees. You understand? You understand what's going on here. They are the trees. Your job is over. You've got to be culled and sterilized now to bring in their utopia that they planned for themselves with a reduced population. VERY OLD AGENDA. It's a religion with them, The most FANATICAL RELIGION THAT'S EVER EXISTED on this planet. That's already tried and been pretty successful in some revolutions, like the Soviets, The mass killers killed millions off. The Nazis went, when they were pals together, they went to the Soviets to find out how to do the mass killings and do it efficiently. That's in The Soviet Story. Get the video. And here they're going again.

If you're not scared by now to see that they're officially appointed on every governmental board across the planet, then I guess you are the amoebas whose job is over. You must be... if you can't see the danger. People have got to demand that all of these extra additives and boards that have been put on to government are kicked right out... right out. No pensions, nothing like that. Just out. They are a danger... literally... to society. To all of us. They are the terrorists.

I'll go to the phones now and there's Lucretia from Oregon. Are you there Lucretia?

Lucretia: Good afternoon or evening Alan. I wanted definitely to also be the 3rd person to say let's all do a money bomb for you on Wednesday. I have listened to ALL of your programs, all 392 or so now that

you've done and all your blurbs and all your talks with your other shows. Some of them, 2 or 3 times. It's just such incredible information. I thought, oh gosh, maybe I've heard everything and I don't need to buy your books. As you know, I've bought both your books and some of your CDs and those books are worth 10 times, 10 times what you're asking for. With all my heart, they are just... the information is just phenomenal. It's totally different than what we all hear with all your talks. The information about just even the meanings of different letters and the meanings of words, I mean, where the word 'heaven' or where the word 'sin' originally came from. There's so much that's just so fascinating, you don't even go in to in all these other 390 talks that you've done. It's phenomenal. I can't more highly recommend them. You know, the people that are going to donate \$20, \$50, \$100 to you, do that but also buy Alan's books. You will consider those as your most valuable possession. They are just amazing. Just amazing, so I want to encourage everyone not to forget on Wednesday to do the money bomb for Alan and don't just donate, BUY HIS BOOKS. Even send him some extra because they're worth 10 times what he's asking.

I also had a quick question for you Alan. You mentioned last week Dr. Scott from Canada, I think it was Stanford, I didn't quite get the name.

Alan: It's Donald Scott.

Lucretia: Donald Scott from Canada. Did he write a book or how did you... You mentioned the 70s. He wrote something about how they would take out the 3rd world countries quickly but the West more slowly with crippling diseases.

Alan: Yes. He has 2 or 3 books out in fact. One of them is called, I think, The Brucellosis Triangle. How they use brucellosis for bacterial warfare and actually introduced it into the populations of the western world. He uses declassified information from the Canadian, US and British governments to prove his points. He's done a fantastic job on them. The Brucellosis Triangle is one of them. It might even be up there on some of the book sites on the net.

Lucretia: Okay. So it's Don Scott. He's basically somebody that's telling about what they're doing. He's not an insider, part of the plot by concealing their plot.

Alan: No. He doesn't know the rest of the story but he's concentrating on a particular area and that's basically it. Some people get into a tunnel. They're very good though, they can explain everything in that tunnel and he's done a lot of research in that area of warfare, bacterial and viral warfare, with the proof that it's been used on the public to prove a lot of the modern diseases were caused on purpose by certain groups.

Lucretia: Wow. If I may just ask you quickly, just an unrelated question. Gurdjieff and Ouspensky. What did you think of their work or what do you know of their work?

Alan: I'm not really sure of that, actually.

Lucretia: They just talked about gaining consciousness, watching your words, just even not to be such a mechanical being. I don't know their...

Alan: You're thinking of Gurdjieff and Ouspensky?

Lucretia: Gurdjieff and Ouspensky. My mother really loved them and did a lot of study of them and I was just wondering if you had any idea of...

Alan: Gurdjieff himself... these guys were all, really, offshoots or sects of Rosicrucianism, the type of Rosicrucianism that broke out in the Ukraine, Soviet areas a long time ago. It isn't until you get in to Gurdjieff, some of his statements, he also was an elitist who believed there were inferior types of humans. It's very well concealed. Back with more after these messages. Hold on Lucretia and we might carry on with that.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just finishing up about Gurdjieff and so on. You got to understand that all these sects, these sects were put out there to say a lot of common sense because they studied nature, meaning human nature, for thousands of years. They can really intrigue the reader by how they present things. Remember, behind all of these sects, with their initiation rites and so on, there's always the same agenda of perfection of certain ones of them. Perfectibility. It's out of this whole movement that they moved into science eventually and through science and genetics, they hoped to bring in their perfect society with themselves, of course, alive and all the rest the junk genes, dead... gone... long buried. Therefore, Gurdjieff and all these guys, all these guys even general Freemasonry, are guilty of promoting the same idea of perfection.

Most Freemasons haven't a clue. They think it's like a self-help thing and you go up the ladder by perfecting yourself. They don't realize that they don't stop there. If you look at what the Masons have introduced, who do you think brought you the modern education system which is an indoctrination system? A brotherhood of man, is that familiar? A brotherhood of man worldwide... worldwide, the worldwide brotherhood of man? Trotsky was a Freemason. He wrote about it in his own book, My Life and how all the other top leaders were as well... in the Trotsky side of it. Who's pushing the chip for chipping the children wherever they go? It's done through the Freemasonic web sites. Look them up. They're the ones who are promoting all of this stuff.

It's like a church. Are you supposed to leave your brain at the door when you enter the hall? It's the same with Freemasonry. They should ask themselves that. Do you leave your brain when you enter the lodge? Do you just simply do as you're told and start promoting the things you're told to promote as an active and operative Mason?

I don't care if people are trying to perfect themselves in some way or another or reading the thousands of self help books that are out there... but don't, don't go out deciding that you know best how society should be, live and be ordered. That's the problem with all of these characters.

Here's another thing too. I've told people about predictive programming through media. This is from The Population Media Center, the big one for all of the eugenicists. Where they admit – I'll put this link up on my site for you to see – they admit that through different times of entertainment, even soap operas, they're brainwashing women to have fewer children and various other things and how they came up with it. They tell you the technique that they're using. It's quite a fantastic article. It's called

“LOWERING THE BOOM: POPULATION ACTIVIST BILL RYERSON IS SAVING THE WORLD – ONE ‘SOAP’ (A: meaning: opera) AT A TIME”

August 21st, 2005 | By Pamela Polston, Seven Days

How they're making these soap operas for people in Africa and India and so on and the messages are all EMBEDDED in the stories. They get caught up in the story. They forget this is an indoctrination and they don't even know they're being indoctrinated, to CHANGE AND MODIFY THEIR BEHAVIOR. How can they use this? Because they used this across the West to create massive promiscuity. They brought on the pill to destroy the family unit. They brought in abortion and we start to accept OUR OWN BEING KILLED OFF. That's the intention of eugenics. So I'll put this one up. Population Media Center, the big eugenicist site.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

**Author**

**Posts**

Viewing 15 posts – 91 through 105 (of 278 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 6 7 8 ... 17 18 19 →



Reply To: Alan Watt on "Truth Quest with Melodee"

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual

Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit

